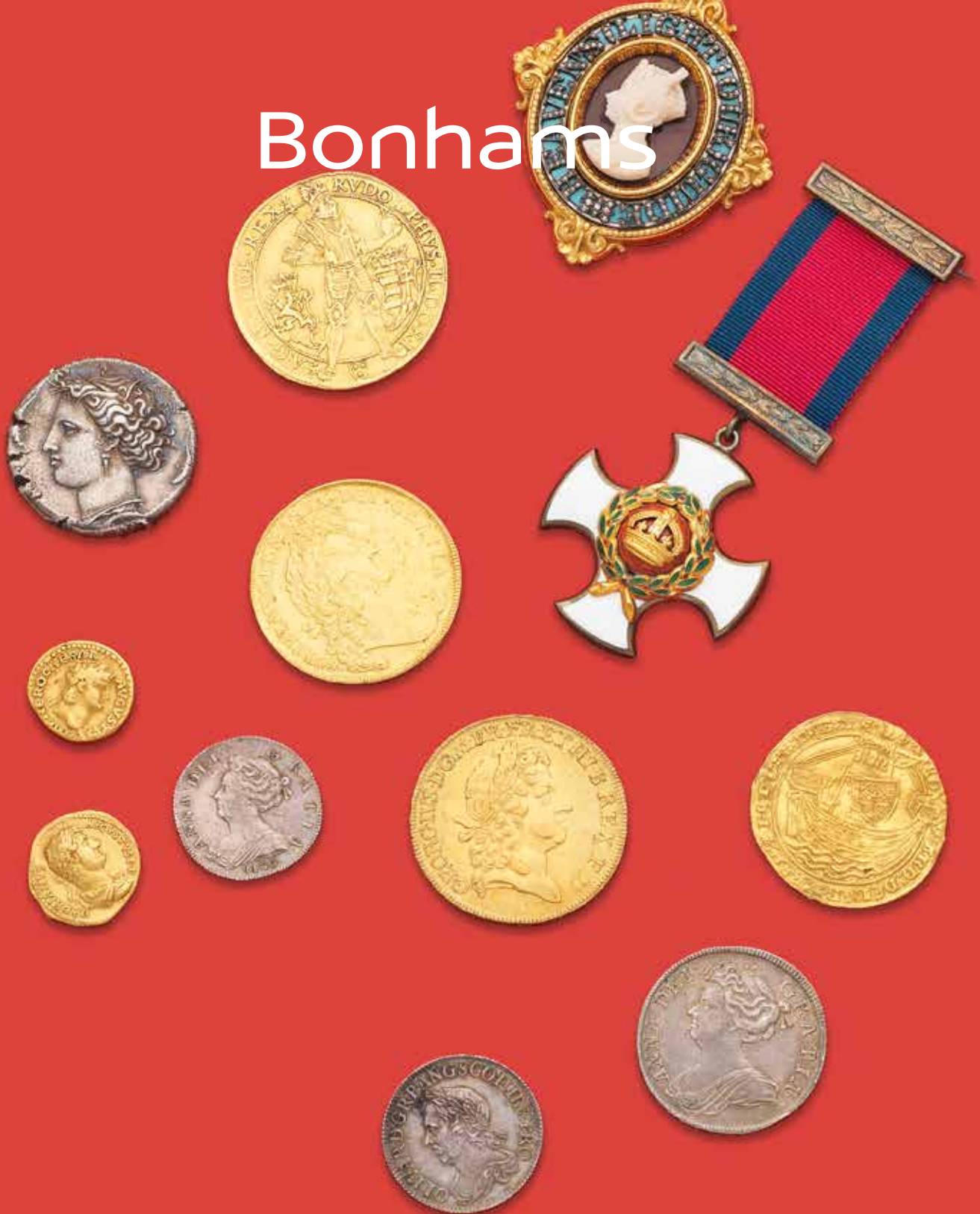


Bonhams



Medals, Bonds, Banknotes and Coins

Montpelier Street, London | 13 November 2019

Medals, Bonds, Banknotes and Coins

Montpelier Street, London | Wednesday 13 November 2019, at 10.30am

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Monday 11 November 2019
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 12 November 2019
9am to 4pm

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please note that bids should be submitted no later than 24 hours prior to the sale.

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed. Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with the excess of £500.

ENQUIRIES

John Millensted
+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3914
john.millensted@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER:

25423

CATALOGUE:

£15

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol Φ printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.

REGISTRATION IMPORTANT NOTICE

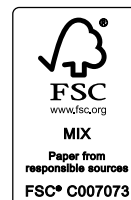
Please note that all customers, irrespective of any previous activity with Bonhams, are required to complete the Bidder Registration Form in advance of the sale. The form can be found at the back of every catalogue and on our website at www.bonhams.com and should be returned by email or post to the specialist department or to the bids department at bids@bonhams.com

To bid live online and / or leave internet bids please go to www.bonhams.com/auctions/25423 and click on the Register to bid link at the top left of the page.

Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax



Sale Information

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain other catalogues or
take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND STORAGE AFTER SALE

All sold lots will remain in the
Coins & Medals department at
Knightsbridge.

Please contact the department for
shipping quotes

+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3914
coins@bonhams.com

PAYMENT

All charges must be paid by the
time of collection.

Payment in advance

Telephone: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447
to ascertain amount due by: cash,
cheque with banker's card, credit
card or bank draft.

Payment at time of collection

by cash, cheque with banker's
card, credit card or bank draft.

Contents

	Lots
Single Campaign Medals	1-62
Single Orders, Single Decorations, Long Service and Coronation Medals	63-104
Minor Medals, Miniature Medals and Militaria	105-158
World Medals	159-170
Groups with Orders and Decorations	171-179
Campaign Groups and Pairs	180-224
Scripophily	225-233
World Banknotes	234-245A
World Specimen Banknotes	246-297
English Banknotes	298-299
Scottish Banknotes	300-376
Ancient Coins	377-425
English Coins	426-570
Irish, Isle of Man and Scottish Coins	571-577
World Coins	578-646
Tokens and Commemorative Medallions etc	647-662



2



3

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

1

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1840,
one bar, Trafalgar (John Hunter). *Evidence of brooch mounting to the
obverse, the 'er' of Hunter additionally engraved.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

There are two John Hunter on the roll both for Trafalgar, there are
three John Hunt on the roll none of whom are entitled to the Trafalgar
bar.

2

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1793-1814,
one bar, Corunna (J.Briely, 1st Foot Guards). *Lightly toned, good
extremely fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

Confirmed on roll.

3

PUNJAB 1848-49,
two bars, Goojerat, Mooltan (R.Ferguson, 1st Bn 60th R.Rifles.). *Very
fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
£570 - 800
US\$630 - 880

4

SOUTH AFRICA 1934-53,
(Thos Hall. Cape Md Riflemen.). *Light edge bruising otherwise very
fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

Confirmed as serving in the Third Kaffir War.

5

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95,
silver issue, one bar, Hazara 1888 (2646 Sepoty Kharku 24th BI Infy).
Almost very fine. (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

6

BALTIC 1854-55,
unnamed as issued. *Some contact marks and scratches otherwise
very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

7

BALTIC 1854-55,
unnamed as issued. *Lightly toned, very fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$150 - 230

- 8
CRIMEA 1854-56,
 one bar, Sebastopol, regimentally impressed (No2717. Serjt Charles Davis. 31. Regt.). *Lugs removed off the top of the bar, generally fine.* (1)
 £70 - 100
 €80 - 110
 US\$90 - 130
- 9
SECOND CHINA WAR 1857-60,
 one bar, Canton 1857, officially impressed (Denis Cloherty, 59th Regt). *Evidence of brooch mount to the obverse, suspension refitted to disc, generally fine.* (1)
 £50 - 70
 €60 - 80
 US\$60 - 90
- 10
SECOND CHINA WAR 1857-60,
 two bars, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860, officially impressed (Corpl Alexr Walsh. 1st Bn 2nd Regt). *Toned, very fine.* (1)
 £300 - 400
 €340 - 460
 US\$380 - 500
- 11
SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79,
 one bar, 1878 (Trpr J.F.Barendilla Diamond Fds Horse.). *Very fine.* (1)
 £500 - 700
 €570 - 800
 US\$630 - 880
- Confirmed on roll.
- 12
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80,
 one bar, Kandahar, renamed (1304. Pte H.Day. 15th Hussars.). *Nearly very fine.* (1)
 £60 - 80
 €70 - 90
 US\$80 - 100
- 13
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80,
 one bar, Kandahar (1588 Pte R.Mallett. 2/7Ft). *Very fine.* (1)
 £200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 380
- 14
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1880-97,
 one bar, Basutoland (Pte.H.J.Hendriks C.T.Rifles). *Very fine.* (1)
 £170 - 200
 €190 - 230
 US\$210 - 250
- 15
EGYPT 1882-89,
 dated reverse, no bar, naming impressed (L.Abela Bandsn. H.M.S. Inflexible). *Suspension requires re-pinning, with contact marks and some staining, good fine perhaps better.* (1)
 £50 - 70
 €60 - 80
 US\$60 - 90
- 16
EGYPT 1882-89,
 dated reverse, no bar (210. Driv:G.B.Borg. Malta Auxy Transpt.). *Suspension requires re-pinning, otherwise very fine.* (1)
 £80 - 100
 €90 - 110
 US\$100 - 130
- 17
EGYPT 1882-89,
 dated reverse, one bar, Alexandria 11th July (S.Vella. Ord. H.M.S. "Alexandria."). *A couple of light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (1)
 £170 - 200
 €190 - 230
 US\$210 - 250
- 18
EGYPT 1882-89,
 dated reverse, one bar, Suakin 1885 (G.Abela. Bandsn. H.M.S. "Euryalus"). *Suspension needs re-pinning, with contact marks, nearly very fine.* (1)
 £170 - 200
 €190 - 230
 US\$210 - 250
- 19
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY 1890-97,
 Matabeleland 1893 reverse, no bar (Trpr W.Martin. Salisbury. Hse.). *Extremely fine.* (1)
 £250 - 300
 €280 - 340
 US\$310 - 380
- 20
QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,
 no bar (6847 Pte F.A.Barnes. Rand Rifles). *Good very fine or better.* (1)
 £60 - 80
 €70 - 90
 US\$80 - 100
- 21
QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,
 no bar (1110 Cpl B.S.Wilson. P.Elzbth.T.G.; W.Johnson. C.G.R.). *Very fine.* (2)
 £100 - 150
 €110 - 170
 US\$130 - 190

22

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

one bar, Defence of Kimberley (Pte W.A.Jones. Kimberley Town Gd:). *Some edge bruises otherwise very fine.* (1)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

23

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

one bar, Natal (Orderly E.P.Harrison. Imp:Hosp: Corps.). *Good very fine or better.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

24

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

two bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (364 Corp: T.Parkin. S.A.C.); two bars, Cape Colony, S.A.01 (Tpr: J.J.Foley. Nesbitt's Horse). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

25

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

two bars, Cape Colony, Laing's Nek (69234 Cpl G.G.Kenderdine. 6th W.D., R.G.A.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

26

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

two bars, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (3585 Pte F.Lucking. Durham Lt Infy:). *Very fine.* (1)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

27

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (22576 Tpr: C.R.Neillson. C. In C. Bdy: Gd:). *Good very fine or better.* (1)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

28

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (76007 Gnr: A.Brace, 5th E.D., R.G.A.). *Very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

29

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (554 Cpl J.Purvis, North'd: Fus:). *Good very fine.* (1)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

Taken POW at Nooitgedacht on 13th December 1900.

30

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

five bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01, S.A.02 (8452 Cpl C.Strowbridge. RL. Engineers). Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct, V.R. (George Strowbridge. Boatman H.M.Coast Guard). (2)

£150 - 180
€170 - 210
US\$190 - 230

31

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

six bars, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, S.A.01, S.A.02 (1504 Pte T.Mitchell. Rifle Brigade.). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

32

ST.JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE MEDAL FOR SOUTH AFRICA,

(16872. Pte.S.Tasker Leeds Corps:). *Toned, good very fine.* (1)

£240 - 280
€270 - 320
US\$300 - 350

33

KIMBERLEY STAR,

hallmarked 'c'. Without top pin. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

34

AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56,

one bar, Uganda 1900 (899 Pte Z.Bugutanya. Uganda Rifles:). *Some light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

35

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35,

one bar, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (202188 Pte.G.E.Sutcliffe, 2-4 Bord.R:). Campaign Service Medal 1962, one bar, Borneo (077579 D.A.Hannell. J.M. (E). 1.R.N.). *Very fine or better.* (2)

£100 - 130
€110 - 150
US\$130 - 160

36

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35,

one bar, Waziristan 1919-21 (A-1181 A.Ord. Nur Khan, 1 A.B.C.); one bar, North West Frontier 1930-31 (9365 L-Nk. Matullah Khan, Kurram Mil.). India General Service 1936-39, one bar, North West Frontier 1937-39 (16642 Sep. Ali. Shan, 4-13 F.F.Rif.). *Very fine.* (3)

£70 - 100

€80 - 110

US\$90 - 130

37

1914 STAR,

with Mons bar (7808 Pte A.Royle. 1/R.Sc:Fus.). British War Medal (26463 Pte J.G.Shortland. Ches.R.). Victory Medal, Italian issue. Belgium, Croix de Guerre. Temperance Medal 1897. Peace medal. 1910-1935 Silver Jubilee medallion in box. With two photographs and a menu. *Very fine.* (Lot)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

38

WORLD WAR ONE MEDALS,

1914-15 Star (Pte B.W.Wilson 1st M.R.); British War Medal (L/ Cpl S.R. Van Niekerk 5th Infantry; Pte A.J.P.Jones. S.A.F.T & P.C.; Dvr.A.McM.August C.A.H.T.C.). 1914-15 Star (Pte A.C.Gear 4th Dismtd. Rfls), with British War Medal (Capt.A.C.Gear). British War and Victory Pair (Payr. S.Lt.H.A.Jackson. R.N.R.). *Very fine or better.* (8)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

39

SOUTH AFRICAN WORLD WAR ONE MEDALS,

1914-15 Star trios with South African War Medal (Pte J.Hiscock 11th Infantry; Pte V.S.Gilbert S.A.M.C.). British War and South African Victory Medal Pairs (Pte K.W.Moorby 5th S.A.I.; Pte.E.Newman. 8th S.A.I.; Pte H.J.Prenger. 1st S.A.I.; Sjt D.G.Prenger. S.A.H.A.). With 1914-15 Star (Pte D.G.Prenger 4th M.R.). *Generally very fine or better.* (15)

£220 - 280

€250 - 320

US\$280 - 350

40

WORLD WAR ONE MEDALS,

1914-15 Star trio (93270. C.Marshall, A.B., R.N.). Three to Karl Petterson, Mercantile Marine, British War and Mercantile Marine Medal (Karl Petterson); Defence Medal. British War and Victory Medal Pairs (F.670 C.Galea. Fmn. R.N.R.; 33111.S. G.Smith. Tr. R.N.R.; L.10891 A.Vella. O.C.1 R.N.). Pair to G.Sultana, Royal Navy, Victory Medal (L.8944 G.Sultana. O.S.3 R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (LX.8944 G.Sultana O.C.2. H.M.S.Glorious). Pair to Stoker Petty Officer H.Mummery, Royal Navy, British War Medal (222181 H.Mummery. S.P.O. R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (222181 H.Mummery. Sto. PO H.M.S. Egmont.). *Generally very fine.* (16)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

US\$310 - 380

41

WORLD WAR ONE MEDALS,

British War and Victory Medal (M.27017 G.L.Courtney. S.B.A. R.N.; 47416 Pte J.Gilliard. K.O.Y.L.I.; 355935 M.Attard. A.B. R.N.). 1914-15 Star (B.76. J.Fenech, Fmn., R.N.R.; L.5029, L.Buttigieg, O.S.3., R.N.; 579, Sjt.V.G.Pace, R.E.). British War Medal (K.52185. L.Mifsud. Sto.1 R.N.; J.89658 A.Attard. A.B. R.N.; J.78211 E.Friggieri A.B. R.N.; M.Fenech. Service with the Royal Navy; 480947 Pte J.Fraser. 2-Can. Inf.). Mercantile Marine Medal (Emmanuel Caruna). Victory Medal (J.54001 A.Mallia. A.B. R.N.; J.89676 E.Farrugia. A.B. R.N.; J.89659 F.Farrugia. A.B. R.N.; M.820 A.Micaleff. Bdn. R.N.) *Generally very fine.* (19)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

42

BRITISH WAR MEDAL,

(J.Xuereb. Australia. 2957.). *Suspension needs re-pinning, with contact marks and staining, nearly very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$60 - 90

43

BRITISH WAR MEDALS,

bronze issue (4833 V.Pace. Maltese L.C.; 3377 A.Xuereb. Maltese L.C.; 1397 G.mellak. Maltese L.C.). *The last fine with refitted suspension, otherwise nearly very fine.* (3)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

44

BRITISH WAR MEDALS,

bronze issues (185 F.Borg. Maltese L.C.; 3590 G.Grima. Maltese L.C.; 86 E.Debono. Maltese L.C.). *The last with repinned suspension, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

45

BRITISH WAR MEDALS,

bronze issues (7786F.Xerri. Maltese L.C.; 6992L.Spiteri. Maltese L.C.; 6185 C.Axiak. Maltese L.C.). *Generally fine or better.* (3)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

46

BRITISH WAR MEDALS,

bronze issues (6775 V.Pace. Maltese L.C.; 322 A.Cassar. Maltese L.C.; 546 G.Vella. Maltese L.C.). *Generally fine or better.* (3)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

47

BRITISH WAR MEDALS,

bronze issues (4082 G.Camilleri. Maltese L.C.; 1182 P.Busuttill. Maltese L.C.; 3320 P.Mallia. Maltese L.C.). *Very fine.* (3)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

48

BRITISH WAR MEDALS,

9343 Pte G.Vella. K.O.Malta M.; 5892 A.Sjt.V.Cammenzuli. K.O.Malta M.; 6278.1.A.M.F.L.L.Salmon. R.F.C.). Another example, bronze issue (2210 P.Farrugia. Maltese L.C.). *Generally very fine or better.* (4)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

49

TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL,

(1356 Pte P.Moseley. Hamps.R.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

Entitled to a British War and Victory Medal Pair.

50

TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL,

(290052 Pte.A.Wealthy. L.N.Lan.R.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 140
€110 - 160
US\$130 - 180

Private Arthur Wealthy is entitled to a BWM and Victory pair as well.

51

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62,

one bar, Palestine 1936-1939 (A.Angus. Gsr. R.F.A.). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

52

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62,

one bar, Palestine 1936-1939 (C.Grech. Labourer. R.N.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

Scarce rank to the Royal Navy.

53

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Iraq (1044768 Dvr.F.Bell. R.A.); one bar, Malaya (23200587 Pte.M.Phippings. R.E.M.E.). *Very fine.* (2)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

54

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-1962,

one bar, Malaya (23544702 Cfn.E.D.Manning. R.E.M.E.). Campaign Service Medal 1962, no bar (S4281247 AC. J.I.Jordan. R.A.F.); one bar, Northern Ireland (23993490 Cpl.M.Ransom RE.). Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R. with Territorial suspension (7595365 Cfn.G.J.Joyce. R.E.M.E.). Pakistan Independence Medal (3236499Sep Nazar Hussain Baluch R.). Coronation 1911, Metropolitan Police issue (P.C. R.Jenkins.). *Generally very fine.* (6)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

55

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Brunei (4247651 S.A.C. J.Carter. R.A.F.). *A couple of light scratches, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

56

SECOND WORLD WAR STARS AND MEDALS TO SOUTH AFRICAN RECIPIENTS,

Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (326984 L.R.Poole). 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (312214 K.C.Warrant). Defence Medal; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (159339 G.J.Trystman). Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal (M25429 J.Williams). Africa Star; Italy Star (591396 P.J.Van Der Merwe). 1939-1945 Star; Italy Star; War Medal (337372 P.D.Elliot). Africa Star (C286345 C.D.Arnolds). Africa Service Medal (10959 G.E.Preston; C.285024 Swart P.; W297500 B.O.Warrant; 280124 P.J.Nolan). *Generally fine or better.* (Lot)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

57

KOREA 1950-53,

Canadian issue (D-800946 R.J.McKenna). *Good very fine.* (1)

£70 - 90
€80 - 100
US\$90 - 110

58

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDAL FOR KOREA,

Pilot's issue (P9163 B.Letherbarrow). *Good very fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000



63



64

59

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962,

one bar, Radfan (23884050 Pte.I.Weatherall. Para.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

60

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, South Arabia (Fg.Off.A.F.Rowe R.A.F.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

61

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, South Arabia (4191929 Cpl.D.Myers. R.A.F.); one bar, Malay Peninsula (A4267782 SAC.J.Currington. R.A.F.); one bar, Northern Ireland (T8067413 SAC B C Gibbons RAF). *Good very fine.* (3)

£100 - 130

€110 - 150

US\$130 - 160

62

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

two bars, Dhofar, Northern Ireland (24085288 L/Cpl.F.Scholes RE.). *The second bar attached with a ribbon roller but not rivetted, good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130

€110 - 150

US\$130 - 160

**SINGLE ORDERS, SINGLE DECORATIONS,
LONG SERVICE AND CORONATION MEDALS**

63

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA,

K.C.S.I., Knight Commander's neck badge in gold and enamel. *Missing suspension, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,800

US\$5,000 - 7,500

64

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA,

C.S.I., Companion's neck badge in gold and enamel. *Missing suspension, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,800 - 5,000

65

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE,

O.B.E., 1st type, Civil Division, mounted on a bow for wear by a lady. In Garrard and Co case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

66

MILITARY CROSS,

G.V.R., in case of issue. *Toned, extremely fine.* (1)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

US\$500 - 630



67

ALBERT MEDAL,

bronze issue, for sea, engraved on reverse (Awarded by The King to Temp. Lieutenant John Edward Gibbons R.N.V.R. for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea 22nd September 1941). *Good very fine.* (1)

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,100 - 14,000

US\$10,000 - 15,000

Albert Medal London Gazette 11.8.1942.

Although wounded in the head and thrown into the English Channel, when his craft was mined he went to save others, swimming through burning fuel to reach one of them.

Distinguished Service Cross London Gazette 4.5.1943.

For bravery and distinguished services during the operations which led to the landing of the allied Armies in North Africa.

John Edward Gibbons was born on the 26th April 1905 at Burnham, Buckinghamshire. He attended the Quaker school, Sidcot. He married twice, his first wife dieing early on. His second wife was Maria Nimmo from Ischia whom he met while in command there from 27th October 1943 until 27th February 1945, they married in May 1946. He was an Honorary Freeman of Ischia.

After some five post-war years spent in salvage operations off Malta and a spell in the film industry, the family went to South Africa in 1954. He practised as an irrigation engineer until he died on the 12th November 1971 at Johannesburg, he was cremated and his ashes were scattered off Ischia.



68

68

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL,

V.R. (James Hunt. 1st Bn Royal Regt). *Light contact marks very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100
US\$1,000 - 1,300

He was recommended by the Commanding Officer on the 16th January 1855. He is entitled to a Crimea with Sebastopol bar.

69

ROYAL VICTORIAN MEDAL,

E.VII.R., bronze issue. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

70

LIFE SAVING MEDAL OF THE ORDER OF ST.JOHN,

1st type 1874, bronze issue, crudely engraved (Albert Hinks). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£500 - 600
€570 - 680
US\$630 - 750

71

ROYAL AIR FORCE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL,

G.V.R. (16766 F/Sjt H.J.Deadman. R.A.F.). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

M.S.M. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

For service in France. The recipient was originally from Fulham.

72

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

V.R. (51 Corpl R.Riggs, 1-19th Foot). *Very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

73

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

V.R. (467. Sergt G.Mifsud. R.M.F.A.). *Some scratches, otherwise about very fine.* (1)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

Sergeant Giorgio Mifsud enlisted in 1869, he was finally discharged in June 1899. This medal is his sole entitlement.

Sold with copied service papers.

74

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (5931 Pte D.Jamieson. R.Hdrs). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
€50 - 70
US\$50 - 80

75

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (7350 Cpl - L.Sjt-G.Daniels. Manch:R.). Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (200033 Pte W.Perry. 5/Manch:R.). *Small edge bruise to the reverse of the last, otherwise generally very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

76

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (3336 Bmbr. S.Vella. R.Malta.A.). Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R. with Malta suspension, renamed (398 Sgt. Caliv 1/K.O.M.R.). *Very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

77

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

E.II.R. (11790 Gnr.J.Farrugia. RMA.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

Sold with his R.O.S.P.A. Diploma for good driving. He died on the 19th April 2001, aged 71.

78

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

E.II.R. (12151 Gnr.A.Gravina. R.M.A.). *A couple of light scratches, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
€50 - 70
US\$50 - 80

79

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

E.II.R. (11718 Bdr.A.Debono. RMA.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

80

ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

V.R. (C.Johnson, Stoker, H.M.S. Fearless.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

81

ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (J.3716 S.Tomkinson. P.O. Tel. H.M.S. Cormorant.). *Toned, very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

82

ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

E.VII.R. (W.E.Peters, Sergt. No.4098 Ports. R.M.L.I.); G.V.R. (174108. Vincent Farrugia, Off. Ck. 1CL. H.M.S.Osiris 2.); G.V.R. coinage (L.12231 G.Cutajar. P.O. Sto. H.M.S. Achates.); G.VI.R. (JX.126303 C.Azzopardi, A.B. H.M.S. St.Angelo.). *Very fine.* (4)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

83

ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

V.R. (W.T.Stokes, Armr H.M.S. Hibernia.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

84

ROYAL NAVY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (355425 Salvatore Grima, Painter 2CL H.M.S. Barham.); another Coinage head (K.598. O.M.Richardson. S.P.O. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth.; J.78581 W.H.Dark. A.B. H.M.S. Revenge.); E.II.R. (JX.283062. J.M.F.Carwana A.B. H.M.S. St.Angelo.). *Generally good fine or better, with some wear and contact marks* (4)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

85

ROYAL AIR FORCE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL,

E.II.R. (530488 Sgt F.Peacock. R.A.F.). UNICYP Medal (3). Canadian Service Medal with overseas bar in box. With minor assorted medals etc including an erased Q.S.A., Efficiency Medal G.VI.R. (disc) (7597531. Cfn. C.H.Brookes. R.E.M.E.). With minor medals including miniatures, riband bars etc. *Very fine.* (Lot)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

86

INDIAN ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL,

G.V.R. (3875 L-Nk. Bahadur Gurung, 1-8 Gkhs.). *Polished, good fine.* (1)

£100 - 140
€110 - 160
US\$130 - 180

87

POLICE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.VI.R. (Const. Reginald A.Hill); E.II.R. (Const.John L.Chapman; Const. George E.Legg). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

88

VOLUNTEER OFFICER'S DECORATION,

V.R., complete with top suspension, hallmarked for 1892. *Very fine.* (1)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

89

VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

V.R., engraved (Segt T.Durbin.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

90

MILITIA LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL,

G.V.R. (3439 Cpl C.Calleja. 2/K.O.Malta R. Of M.). *Small edge bruise, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
€570 - 800
US\$630 - 880

Army Order August 1916.

One of 48 awarded to the 2nd Bn King's Own Malta Regt of Militia.

91
TERRITORIAL DECORATION,
E.VII.R., with top suspension but pin has been removed for mounting purposes. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$150 - 230

92
EFFICIENCY DECORATION,
G.VI.R. dated 1947. *Rear pin removed on top bar for mounting purposes, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

93
TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL,
G.V.R. (350027 Cpl H.Bartlett. R.A.M.C.). Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R. with Territorial suspension (864189 Spr.W.C.Bailey. R.E.); another E.II.R. issue (22226844 S.Sgt.J.A.Stepto. R.A.O.C.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

94
EFFICIENCY MEDAL,
G.VI.R. with Territorial suspension (Lt.R.Wardrop. R.A.). *Very fine.* (1)

£60 - 90
€70 - 100
US\$80 - 110

95
ROYAL FLEET RESERVE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,
G.VI.R. (KX.77427 (P.O.B.2000) W.J.Varnham. A/L. Sto. R.F.R.). Royal Naval Reserve Long service and Good Conduct, E.VII.R. (I J.H.W.Terry, Sean 2 CL, R.N.R.); G.VI.R. (9572 B.N.Morrison. Smn. R.N.R.). *Very fine.* (3)

£90 - 120
€100 - 140
US\$110 - 150

96
MALTA POLICE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,
G.V.R., erased although the numbers 212 are just about visible. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

One of more no more than 112 awarded.

97
COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,
G.V.R., an unnamed example. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

98
COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,
G.VI.R. (515 2/P.S. Joseph Leunardi). Coronation 1902, silver issue. *The first with contact marks nearly very fine, the second polished good fine requiring correct ring suspension.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

99
JUBILEE 1887,
silver issue with 1897 bar. *Good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

100
JUBILEE 1887,
with 1897 bar, Metropolitan Police issue (PC. J.Mcgregor. Y Div.); Coronation 1902, Metropolitan Police issue (P.C. W.Webb. D.Div.); Coronation 1922, Metropolitan Police issue (P.C. W.Farman.). *Generally very fine.* (3)

£70 - 90
€80 - 100
US\$90 - 110

101
CORONATION 1911,
privately engraved (Segt Fred Knight. late 13th Hussars.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

102
CORONATION 1911,
together with a Delhi Durbar 1911, silver issue, impressed (Specimen) on rim. *Extremely fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

103
DELHI DURBAR 1911,
silver issue. *Good very fine or better.* (1)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

104

DELHI DURBAR 1911,

together with minor world and defective medals etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

MINOR MEDALS, MINIATURE MEDALS AND MILITARIA

105

THE BALLOON SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

A bronze-gilt medal 32mm diam, engraved on reverse (Colonel Fred Brine R.E. 4th March 1882). With a further medal engraved (General Brine R.E. 18th August 1884.). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

US\$500 - 750

General Brine was a noted Balloonist of the late 19th Century. His balloon named "The Colonel" had carried out four voyages across the Channel.

106

A ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION MEDAL,

a gold prize medal, by A.E.Wyon, in glazed case with gold band engraved (To Captain Lindesay Brine., R.N., For Naval Essay, 1882). In Wyon fitted case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$880 - 1,100

Admiral L.Brine was born on the 5 November 1834, Lieutenant 27th November 1854. Commander 24 June 1862. Captain 16 October 1868. 1 May 1860 Lieutenant Commander in Opossum, East Indies and China. 27 May 1865-17 June 1868 Commander in Racer (until paying off at Woolwich), Mediterranean. 24 October 1873-12 April 1876 Captain in Briton (until paying off at Plymouth), East Indies. August 1876-January 1877 Captain in Wolverene (from commissioning at Sheerness), taking the ship out to Australia (to become commodores' flagship). Then Captain in Pearl (until paying off at Portsmouth), bringing the ship back from Australia. 25 March 1878 served as Captain in Invincible, Channel squadron. Promoted to Rear-Admiral on 1 January 1886. Admiral 28th December 1891. He retired as Vice Admiral on 5 November 1894. He retired as Admiral on the 23rd August 1897.

107

MIDLAND RAILWAY AMBULANCE,

silver medal, for First Aid rendered, engraved on reverse (W.J.Hill Sheffield April 22nd 1905. Service Medal for the Order of St.John (3236 S.Kavitilake. Ceylon S.J.A.B.O. 1941.; 38520. Pte.P.W.Witcombe. Worcs. S.J.A.B. 1948.; 9587 A/Sis E.Haddington I.C.I. Witton Nsg Div. No3 (W) Dis. S.J.A.B. 1930; 15190 Cpl.J.Jayne. LLwynypia Div. Priory of Wales. S.J.A.B. 1936.). With minor assorted First Aid medals etc. (Lot)

£100 - 140

€110 - 160

US\$130 - 180

108

LORD MAYOR OF LONDON'S MEDAL FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF ZEPPELLIN L15,

in 9ct gold by Mappin & Webb, engraved (Gunner Julian). Housed in Mappin & Webb box of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,000

€910 - 1,100

US\$1,000 - 1,300

Sold with family provenance.

Gunner Julian was born in Luxulyan, Cornwall. After WW1 service he joined the Police force in Cornwall, sadly he contracted Tuberculosis and left the police and became the Registrar of Births and Deaths at Penzance. On retirement he lived in Tavistock and following the death of his wife moved to Truro, he died in the early 1980's.

Sold with some research and photocopied photographs of him in army and police uniforms etc.

109

BERMONDSEY V.A.D.,

a silver medal for V.A.D. War Service in Bermondsey, with top suspension 1918-19, and riband bar engraved 1914, the reverse engraved (M.Smith), by J.R.Gaunt London. *Lightly toned, good very fine.* (1)

£70 - 90

€80 - 100

US\$90 - 110

110

THE MINIATURE AWARDS TO CAPTAIN G.D.HINKS, ROYAL ENGINEERS,

1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Territorial Decoration, G.VI.R., with two second award bars, mounted as worn. Together with his dog tags, Yugoslavia Commemorative War Cross with certificate, His Institute of Directors Fellow's Certificate. together with an assortment of assorted badges and insignia including some masonic items etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$150 - 230

111

AN ALBUM OF INFORMATION RELATING TO THE MEDAL COLLECTION OF MAJOR-GENERAL FREDERICK BRINE,

an interesting account covering his medal collection which at the time includes a Naval Gold Medal, Albert Medal, Peninsula Gold Cross. It also includes the Probate Valuation for the collection carried out by Mr A.Phillips on the 1st July 1890. It also includes a stamped envelope with the mark of Sarah Holmes relating to the sale of her brother's Victoria Cross for £5, dated 8th July 1884. (Lot)

£100 - 140

€110 - 160

US\$130 - 180

112

HONORARY CHAPLAIN TO THE KING,

E.VII.R. period badge in silver, housed in Elkington & Co Ltd case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

113

CAP BADGES AND INSIGNIA,

an assortment of mainly 20th Century issue, cap badges, shoulder titles, buttons, fitments etc. With a WW2 British Infantry helmet and webbing large pack. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

114

ASSORTED BADGES AND COLLECTABLES,

a wide assortment of mainly 20th Century issues, buttons, insignia, coins, medallions etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

115

CAP BADGES,

an assortment of Irish issues, 20th Century issues to include Inniskilling, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Irish Guards. Some restrikes. *Generally very fine.* (29)

£70 - 100

€80 - 110

US\$90 - 130

116

A COLLECTION OF WW2 AND LATER TISSUE AND SILK ESCAPE MAPS,

Tissue map of Yugoslavia and Southern Italy (WW2). Silk maps: Lower France and Spain- Northern France and Belgium (WW2); Norway Sweden Finland U.S.S.R. (Post WW2); Rasht (1952); S.Japan 44/V with N.Japan 44/W; Tunis/Marseille (1953); Roma-Sarajevo Tunis-Palermo (1953); Stockholm-Riga Oslo-Stockholm (1951); Ivanovo/Moskva 1952 (3); Burma Siam French Indo China China (1950's). *In unissued condition.* (14)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

117

A COLLECTION OF WW2 AND LATER TISSUE AND SILK ESCAPE MAPS,

Tissue map of Yugoslavia and Southern Italy (WW2). Silk maps: Lower France and Spain- Northern France and Belgium (WW2); Norway Sweden Finland U.S.S.R. (Post WW2); Rasht (1952); S.Japan 44/V with N.Japan 44/W; Tunis/Marseille (1953); Roma-Sarajevo Tunis-Palermo (1953); Stockholm-Riga Oslo-Stockholm (1951); Ivanovo/Moskva 1952 (3). *In unissued condition.* (13)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

118

A COLLECTION OF 15 FIRST WORLD WAR POSTERS,

to include: Lord Kitchener's Appeal, The New Army, Territorial Force etc. *All folded/creased with wear and light damage.* (15)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

119

A POST WW2 BRITISH ARMY PARATROOPER'S HELMET,

by C.C.L., size 7 1/4, dated 1956. (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

120

AN IMPERIAL GERMAN ERSATZ MODEL 1915 PRUSSIAN INFANTRY ENLISTED PICKELHAUBE,

of felt construction, with damaged liner. (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

121

A GERMAN WW1 PERIOD HELMET

with remains of original liner present (chin strap absent). (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

122

A GERMAN WW2 M.40 PATTERN HELMET,

with liner marked 56 and with chin strap, the shell stamped SE64 and 4867. (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

123

A GERMAN WW2 M.40 PATTERN HELMET,

fitted with liner and chinstrap (possibly replacements). (1)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

124

A GERMAN WW2 M.42 PATTERN HELMET,

fitted with liner and chinstrap, one liner attachment a later replacement. (1)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

125

A WW2 BRITISH ARMY DENISON SMOCK,

the half zip replaced with an unusual button and loop fixing, complete with woolen cuffs and flap, Size No.1, by C.W.S. Ltd, dated 1942. (1)

£450 - 550

€510 - 630

US\$560 - 690

126

A GERMAN WW2 INFANTRY OFFICER'S CAP,

in grey cloth with bullion badges, with part replacement lining. (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

127

A GERMAN POLITICAL OFFICER'S CAP,

with evidence of replacement lining, with cords and badges. (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

128

A GERMAN WW2 RAILWAY CAP,

with blue cloth and black velvet band with metal badges. (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

129

A GERMAN WW2 RAILWAY STATION MASTER CAP,

with red and black cloth, metal badges and black leather chinstrap. (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

130

A GERMAN ARMY 1935 PATTERN DAGGER,

with an unmarked blade 25.4cm, in white metal scabbard. *A couple of light nicks to the blade, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

131

A GERMAN KREIGSMARINE DAGGER,

with Eickhorn, Solingen blade. In brass scabbard of issue. *With plating lot to the pommel and hilt otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

132

A ROYAL ARTILLERY OFFICER'S SWORD,

with E.VII.R. cypher blade. An 1885 Pattern Cavalry Troopers sword. An 1899 Cavalry Troopers sword in scabbard. With two further continental swords in scabbards. (4)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

133

SWORDS AND SIDEARMS,

a small collection to include a replica Indian Baker rifle bayonet, Pioneer's sidearm etc. *Varied state.* (6)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

134

AN 1859 PATTERN NAVAL CUTLASS BAYONET,

with 67.5cm blade with minor markings, in metal and leather scabbard. (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

135

A BRITISH MARTINI HENRY BAYONET,

1856/58, in scabbard (2), with a Volunteer version with brass pommel and brass mounted scabbard. Together with two 1863 Whitworth bayonets with bent quillion (no scabbards). (5)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

136

BRITISH SOCKET BAYONETS,

a number of different types and varieties, four housed in scabbards. (11)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

137

A MARTINI HENRY 1875 SAWBACK PATTERN BAYONET,

the hilt impressed FF 14 and the scabbard marked 84. (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

138

AN 1871 PATTERN ENFIELD CUTLASS BAYONET,

with 65cm blade, marked 4/75 and WD stamped, in leather and metal scabbard. (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

139

A WILKINSON SWORD FIRST PATTERN COMMANDO KNIFE,
with curved quillion, the blade marked Wilkinson Sword Co Ltd
London, in correct pattern scabbard. *The blade slightly reduced and
sharpened over time.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

140

A COLLECTION OF BRITISH COMMANDO KNIFES,
to include Second and Third Pattern, by Wilkinson Sword and William
Rodgers. *Varied state.* (4)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

141

A 1907 HOOKED QUILLION BAYONET,
the blade stamped Wilkinson, in scabbard. (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

142

A COLLECTION OF BRITISH BAYONETS,
comprising 1907 Pattern, India Pattern MkI in scabbard, No.4 MkII,
No.7 Pattern in scabbard, L1A3 (4) of which one is in scabbard. (8)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

143

A COLLECTION OF ASSORTED BAYONETS AND KNIVES,
a wide and varied selection of continental bayonets and knives,
mainly European issues, with a few replicas and model pieces. (35)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

144

AN 1837 BRUNSWICK BAYONET,
with 50cm blade, brass hilt and grip, housed in brass and leather
bayonet frog. (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

145

AN 1837 BRUNSWICK BAYONET,
with 50cm lengtht blade, marked Enfield 1839, brass hilt and grip, in
brass and leather scabbard. (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

146

AN 1855 PATTERN LANCASTER SWORD BAYONET,
with 61cm length blade marked S & K 03, with brass hilt and brass
and leather scabbard. (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

147

AN 1855 PATTERN LANCASTER SWORD BAYONET,
with 61cm blade, marked with casque helmet, brass hilt and brass
and leather scabbard. (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

148

**AN 1879 PATTERN MARTINI HENRY ARTILLERY SAWBACK
BAYONET,**
with 65.5cm blade, with various War Department stamps, dated
1/84, in original scabbard. (1)

£400 - 500
€460 - 570
US\$500 - 630

149

A BRITISH MKI SWORD BAYONET,
with 46cm blade, both dated for 1887, one with hilt with Indian script
engraving, both in brass and leather scabbards. (2)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

150

A BAKER RIFLE SWORD BAYONET,
with 57cm blade stamped OSBORN & GUNBY on the back edge,
brass hilt with chequered grip. (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

151

A LEE METFORD BAYONET,
A 1888 MKI Lee Metford bayonet second type. The pommel stamped
with an N, and dated 10 96. In Naval Pattern MKIII scabbard. (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$150 - 230

152

A BRITISH 1903 PATTERN BAYONET,

one marked on the pommel ASC 741, a further one with 06 and later date stamps, another marked on the pommel 2 L.D. CYC. All housed in scabbards. (3)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$150 - 230

153

A COLLECTION OF LEE METFORD BAYONETS,

to include a three rivet variety, and MkII issues. All in relevant scabbards. (6)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

154

A COLLECTION OF GERMAN BAYONETS,

comprising, 1898/05 (2); Ersatz; 1898/05 Sawback; K98 (3). All in relevant scabbards. (7)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

155

AN ASSORTMENT OF BAYONETS,

comprising; Lee Metford; 1907 Pattern; P13 by Remington; Canadian Ross (2). All except the first in scabbards. (5)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

156

A U.S.A. 1870 NAVY BAYONET,

with brass grip, the blade marked Ames Mfg Co Chicopee Mass, in leather and brass scabbard. (1)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$150 - 230

157

A COLLECTION OF FRENCH BAYONETS,

comprising Chassepot 1866 (4) one in scabbard; Gras 1874 (3) two in scabbard; Lebel 1886 in scabbard. With a further 1842/59 Sabre in scabbard. (9)

£150 - 180

€170 - 210

US\$190 - 230

158

A COLLECTION OF GERMAN BAYONETS,

1871 Mauser with brass hilt; 1898 Dress bayonet; K98 sawback version; 1930's Dress Bayonet. All in scabbards of issue. (4)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

WORLD MEDALS

159

ALBANIA,

a mixed assortment of campaign medals and breast stars from the Communist period. *Very fine or better.* (32)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

160

BELGIUM,

Order of Leopold II, Commander's neck badge, in Fisch & co Bruxelles case of issue. *Slightly toned, good extremely fine.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$60 - 90

161

HUNGARY,

Order of Merit, Commander's neck badge, in fitted case of issue. *Small enamel damage to red centre, otherwise extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

162

HUNGARY,

Order of Merit, 1922-1944 issue, Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel. *Some very light enamel damage, and one limb slightly bent, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

163

MALTA,

Order of Merit of the Maltese Order, 2nd Class Civil Division set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star with miniature and lapel pin. In Cravanzola case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

164

MALTA,

Order of the Knight of Malta, Commander's neck badge, with miniature and lapel pins. With further similar example, and miniature and tie pin. All cased as issued. *Generally extremely fine.* (Lot)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

US\$100 - 150



167

165

NORTH KOREA,

an assortment of medals and badges to include Military Merit Medal, type 1; Medal of Labour; Order of the Red; Order of the 60th Anniversary of the KPA; Order of the 40th Anniversary of the Fatherland Liberation etc. *Generally very fine.* (16)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

166

POLAND,

an assortment of medals to include Polonia Restituta, Commander's neck badge. Cross of Merit in gold, silver (2), bronze. Air Force Medal, type II. Medal for Many Years of Married Life. Medal of the Armed Forces in the Service of the Fatherland, 5 years, etc. *Very fine or better.* (20)

£180 - 220
€210 - 250
US\$230 - 280

167

RUSSIA,

Order of St. Anne, third class neck badge in gold and enamel, with indistinct maker's mark and '56' on loop, approx 48mm x 48mm. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

168

SOUTH AFRICA,

John Chard Decoration, silver issue, with Royal cypher above SA coat of arms on reverse, with JCD bar and crossed swords, numbered (127). *Light contact marks very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

169

U.S.S.R.,

Order of the October Revolution, Variation 2 reverse numbered (73363) with book confirming 1974 award. Order of the Red Banner, type 3, Variation 1 numbered (91782). Order of the Patriotic War, Type 3, 2nd Class, numbered (1543705). Order of the Patriotic, 2nd Class, 1985 issue (3491608). Order of the Red Star, Type 2, numbered (3321263). Order of the Red Banner of Labour, Type 6, Variation 1, numbered (792558). Order of Glory, 3rd Class, numbered (370102). Order of Labour Glory, 3rd Class, numbered (453874). *Very fine or better.* (8)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

170

U.S.S.R.,

a collection of assorted badges for various trades including Parachute related badges, Tomskey Special Militia Academy 40th Year etc. *Very fine or better.* (23)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190



GROUPS WITH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

171

THE G.C.M.G., C.B.E., GROUP OF FIVE TO SIR A.C.HOLLIS, GOVERNOR OF TRINIDAD, LATE BRITISH RESIDENT MINISTER IN ZANZIBAR,

The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, G.C.M.G., Grand Cross set of insignia, comprising Collar Chain, Sash badge and breast star, in silver-gilt and enamel; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E., Commander's neck badge, 1st type, Civil Division in silver-gilt and enamel; Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, two bars, Jubaland, Nandi 1905-06, engraved (A.C.Hollis.); Jubilee 1935; Zanzibar, Order of the Brilliant Star, First Class set of insignia, Sash badge and breast star in silver-gilt, silver and enamel. Mounted for display in glazed frame, the AGS and Jubilee mounted as worn. *Some light enamel damage to the collar, otherwise extremely fine.* (Lot)

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,700 - 8,000
US\$6,300 - 8,800

G.C.M.G. London Gazette 4.6.1934.
K.C.M.G. London Gazette 1.1.1927.
C.M.G. London Gazette 19.6.1911.

C.B.E. London Gazette 27.6.1919.

Zanzibar London Gazette Order of the Brilliant Star 30.9.1932.

Sir Alfred Claud Hollis was born on the 12th May 1874 in Highgate, North London. He was educated privately in England, Switzerland and Germany. He worked for a commercial company in German East Africa between 1893-96 and in 1897 he was appointed Assistant Collector in the British East Africa Protectorate. He wrote two pioneering works 'The Masai, their Language and Folklore', 1905, and 'The Nandi, their Language and Folklore', 1909. During his time in East Africa he took part in numerous expeditions including the Uganda Mutiny (1897-98) and the Jubaland Expedition between 1900-01. Between 1901 and 1907 he worked as Secretary to the East Africa Protectorate Administration, and was Secretary for Native Affairs between 1907-1913.

In 1913, Hollis took up the post of Colonial Secretary in Sierra Leone, and in 1920 he was appointed Chief Secretary in Tanganyika. In 1924 he became British Resident Minister in Zanzibar up until 1930.

Hollis was then made Governor of Trinidad, holding that post until he retired in 1936. He came into conflict with Arthur Andrew Cipriani over the transfer of the electric works to the authority of the Port of Spain City Corporation. He further wrote 'A brief history of Trinidad under the Spanish Crown', 1941. He was a director of the Trinidad Petroleum Development Company between 1944-51. On returning to the U.K. he became a J.P. for Essex. He died on the 22nd November 1961, aged 87 in Cambridge.

The lot comes with a letter signed by Winston S.Churchill, from the Home Office congratulating him on his well-earned honour (C.M.G.), and a framed Coat of Arms dated 1934, the wax seal present but detached from the parchment.



172

**A C.I.E. GROUP OF FOUR TO COLONEL A.J.CARUANA,
INDIAN ARMY,**

The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, C.I.E., Companion's neck badge; India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Samana 1891 (Lieut J. Caruana 2nd Punjab Infy.); India General Service 1895-1902, three bars, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tiah 1897-98 (Captn A.J. Caruana 2nd Punjab Infy.); Delhi Durbar 1911. *Good very fine or better. (4)*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

US\$1,500 - 2,300

C.I.E. London Gazette 3.6.1918.

Colonel Alfred Joseph Caruana was born in Malta on the 13th December 1865, he was promoted to Lieutenant in the Royal Malta Fencible Artillery on the 14.1.1885; Second Lieutenant South Lancashire Regiment 6.7.1887; Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps 14.9.1888; Captain Indian Staff Corps 14.1.1896; Major Indian Army 14.1.1903. Lieutenant Colonel 14.1.1911; Substantive Colonel 2.7.1916.

Served as Judge Advocate General in India, based at Simla.

Sold with original warrant for the C.I.E., various photographs (original and copy), set of papers for his Record of Services, box for the medals in the form of a hardback book.



173 *

THE SECOND WORLD WAR S.O.E., D.S.O. AND BAR GROUP OF THREE TO MAJOR CLAUDE DE BAISSAC, SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXECUTIVE, ATTACHED GENERAL LIST,

Distinguished Service Order, G.V.I.R., dated (1943), with separate second award bar (1946) in box of issue; France, Legion of Honour, Knight's breast badge; France, Croix de Guerre, dated 1939 with palme. Liberation of the Concentration Camps Medal in bronze, engraved (C.V.R. Au Major C. De Baissac Notre Reconnaissance 1944-1969), in box of issue.

Together with the medals to his father-in law, The M.V.O. group of six to Brigadier General E.A.Herbert, late 6th Dragoons,

The Royal Victoria Order, M.V.O., numbered (225); Queen's South Africa 1899-2902, two bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Major.E.A.Herbert. 6/Drngs.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Major E.A.Herbert Innis, Dgns.); British War and Victory Medal with M.I.D. Oakleaf (Brig Gen. E.A.Herbert); Jubilee 1897, silver issue, court mounted as worn with corresponding miniatures which include a C.M.G., and a Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£15,000 - 20,000
 €17,000 - 23,000
 US\$19,000 - 25,000

Major Claude Marie Marc de Baissac

D.S.O. London Gazette 11.11.1943.

Major De Baissac was parachuted into France on 30th July, 1942. He was injured on landing, but as soon as he recovered, he set about carrying out his mission, which was to build up in Occupied Territory a resistance organisation and to arrange for the reception of stores by parachute.

In spite of the fact that the particular area in which he was working was heavily supervised by German troops and by the Gestapo, Major de Baissac has succeeded in building up a very strong organisation which now covers the whole of the ex-occupied zone from the Loire to the Pyrenees, with the sub-groups around Paris and in the North West.

In May, 1943, he returned to this country to report and receive instruction. He was a second time parachuted into France to carry on with his work. During the time he has been in the Field, Major de Baissac has organised and received about 100 deliveries of stores by parachute.

Intelligence received from his organisation regarding blockade runners operating from Bordeaux has been graded very high by the Ministry of Economic Warfare. The Admiralty have also expressed their appreciation of this information which, they, too, rate highly.

Major de Baissac has proved himself to have great powers of leadership. His personal courage is vouched for by the fact that he has carried on his work under very dangerous conditions, having been hunted by the Gestapo, but in spite of all this the continuity of his work has been uninterrupted for over a year.



He has been a fine example to the men working under him and is personally responsible for the large resistance organisation which he has succeeded in creating.

Bar to the D.S.O. London Gazette 28.2.1946.

This officer carried out two separate missions in France. At the conclusion of his first mission in 1943 he was awarded the D.S.O. This citation deals with his second mission.

Major de Baissac was parachuted into France for the second time in February 1944 to organise a circuit in Normandy. With great ability he established groups in many different areas, particularly the departments of Orne, Calvados, Mayenne, and Ille et Vilaine. His efficiency in organising parachute receptions enabled him to arm his group effectively and by D.Day he had ready an efficient sabotage and small-scale guerilla organistaion.

After D.Day de Baissac's groups played an important part in disrupting enemy movements towards the Normandy front by cutting railways and telecommunications and ambushing German road convoys. His groups also provided valuable intelligence on enemy dispositions, troop movements and locations of various German field H.Q.s. which Major de Baissac regularly sent to England by wireless and so enabled prompt action to be taken by the R.A.F. He also gave very great assistance to a British officer, who was organising an intelligence system to pass men singly through enemy lines to the

Allied troops and then guide them in their advance, and due to the contacts and the Lieutenant de Baissac provided, this mission was entirely successful.

De Baissac himself took part in numerous affrays with the enemy, and distinguished himself by his courage and his leadership.

On one night in mid-July, 1944, he was receiving a supply drop from England of stores which were of vital importance to the Maquis in the area and to a section of the 1st S.A.S. Regt. The stores were still being dropped when the reception party was interrupted by a German patrol. Though heavily outnumbered and armed with inferior weapons, Major de Baissac decided to engage the enemy. Throughout the action which followed he set an example of the highest gallantry. By his leadership, enthusiasm and courage he so inspired his handful of men that after twenty minutes the patrol was forced to withdraw leaving many killed and wounded.

On another occasion Major de Baissac had established his H.Q. on the 1st floor of a house together with a small store containing wireless sets and arms, when the Germans occupied the ground floor. Major de Baissac realised that a single mistake would imperil the life of himself and his party and the security of the whole Maquis Organisation in the area. In spite of this Major de Baissac remained where he was and took advantage of the situation to obtain valuable information regarding enemy weapons.



An S.A.S. officer who worked in the area during July and August paid tribute to de Baissac's work in the following words: -

"By his energy and untiring perseverance, together with his exceptional planning and organising ability, he undoubtedly had a large share in facilitating the American advance through the province of Mayenne. He shouldered grave responsibilities, and had many difficult decisions to make. To my certain knowledge he risked his life three times, and accounted for a considerable number of the enemy. He was at all times fearless, and treated his own personal safety with utter contempt."

For his great bravery and fine record of service it is recommended that Major de Baissac be awarded a Bar to his D.S.O.

The two French awards, confirmed but not gazetted.

Major Claude de Baissac was born in Mauritius on the 25th March 1907, he was educated at the Royal College, Mauritius and Lycee Henri IV in Paris. Prior to WW2 he worked in Madagascar in timber and mining, then in Paris in publicity and for another mining company. He escaped from France, going via the Pyrenees to Spain, in 1941. He joined S.O.E. in March 1942. After intensive training he was dropped blind (His F section code name was David) on the 30th July 1942 near Nimes with Henri Peuleve as his W/T operator and assistant. Both landed badly with de Baissac spraining an ankle and Peuleve breaking a leg, they however reached their safe house in Cannes. With his ankle being better he proceeded to Bordeaux in accordance with his brief to begin SOE's new 'Scientist' circuit. His chief contact was Grandclement, son of Admiral Grandclement, in charge of Region B of the OCM (Organisation Civile et Militaire), a grouping of men, mainly with a military or naval background, who were spread across occupied France. Region B extended from the

Pyrenees to the Charenteand and was centred on Bordeaux, which was extremely important as a submarine base and port for the Far Eastern blockade-runners. De Baissac established contacts in the dock, and sent back vitally important information on the movement of ships and submarines, for which he was awarded the D.S.O.. On 24 September 1942 de Baissac's sister Lise was dropped near Poitiers to act as a liaison officer between "Scientist" and other circuits in Paris. On 1st November de Baissac received his W/T operator 'Aristide' (Major Roger Landes MC). In December Charles Hayes arrived as arms instructor and Mary K. Herbert as courier. De Baissac was flown back to London on the 13th March 1943 to report, returning to France on the 14th April. In May a second W/T operator, Marcel Defence, was sent to relieve 'Aristide' of some traffic in order to allow him to take an active part in the organisation which had rapidly expanded to about 20,000 men under para-military training. Supplies had been received in 134 parachute operations on ten different grounds. Sabotage was restricted to railway lines and attacks were made at Dax, Factice, Bayonne, La Reole, and against the transformer station at Belin. The last of these operations stopped traffic between Bordeaux and the Spanish frontier for about three weeks at a time when the Germans were putting pressure on Franco to co-operate.

Trouble started in July with the arrest of Grandclement's wife and there were fears for the safety of the whole circuit. De Baissac was recalled to London on 15 August and 'Aristide' was left in charge. He at once cut all links with Grandclement and thus saved the Bordeaux circuit. It continued actively engaging in intensive sabotage shortly before D-Day and attacking all their communication targets at the time of the landings.

De Baissac's next mission was to Normandy. He was dropped near Chartres with his W/T operator on 10 February 1944. He built up small groups, mainly in the Orne and Calvados regions, which he armed and trained for minor sabotage action designed to demoralise

the Germans and delay their movements after the landings. He received his sister Lise as courier, four more agents, W/T operators and S.A.S. He set up two sub-circuits to concentrate on intelligence work of value to army commanders, and he crossed back and forth through enemy lines.

According to the official History of the SOE in France, the SS Armoured Division, summoned from Toulouse on D + 1 to take part in the Normandy battle, took 23 days to fight its way through savage ambushes organised by de Baissac's sub-groups before reaching the formal battlefield at Caen.

When overrun by the Americans in mid-August 1944, he was flown back to London and promptly briefed for a further mission, which was cancelled in view of the pace of the Allied advance.

He married his former courier Mary Katherine Herbert (see details below) on 11th November 1944, whom had his daughter (Claudine) in 1943 (see below).

After leaving SOE he worked in with General Koenig's staff at Chalons-sur-Marne as liaison officer to the Allied command. He relinquished his commission in 1947 having served with the Allied Control Commission in Wuppertal as part of the B.A.O.R., then became a director for a mining company in West Africa. His marriage broke up in the period 1959-60. On 9th November 1964 he remarried to a Cameroonian, Colette Avril at the British consulate in Yaounde. They later moved to Aix-en-Provence, where he directed security for Banque Société Marseillaise de Crédit. He retired in 1970 and died on the 22nd December 1974.

The lot includes his reference letters relating to all his non-family pre-WW2 employment, various original photographs of him in General List uniform with some of him wearing parachute wings and medal ribands, and photographs of him and his sister in France as part of a reunion presentation in 1969. Letters from the Archives Municipales de Boreaux from July and August 1971, signed by G.Thieuleux.

Mrs M.K. de Baissac (wife of Claude de Baissac).

Mary Katherine de Baissac nee Herbert was born on the 1st October 1904, she was the youngest daughter of Brigadier General E.A.Herbert. Prior to WW2 she studied at London University and then worked in the Air Ministry. Then with the Passport Control Department of the British Embassy in Warsaw. After the war broke out she joined the First Aid Nursing Yeomanry and volunteered for the S.O.E.. She was landed on the South coast of France by felucca from Gibraltar in October 1942 travelling with Odette Sansom GC and George Starr, she acted as courier between Bordeaux and Paris under the code-name "Claudine" for the circuit "Scientist". She gave birth to a daughter Claudine in France in 1943 but only a few weeks after having given birth she was captured and imprisoned by the Gestapo at Poitiers, but despite intensive interrogation and degradation she admitted nothing and was eventually released whilst others were sent to Auschwitz. She was later able to live secluded on the country estate of the de Vaselot family and of the Marquise de Razilly who became a lifelong friend. Being fluent in a number of languages she knew enough Arabic to maintain an identity of a

Frenchwoman from Egypt. She married Claude de Baissac on the 11th November 1944 at Corpus Christi Church, Westminster.

After the war she learnt Russian and taught languages at the Convent of the Sacred Heart in Tunbridge Wells and at the school in Queen's Gate, London.

She died on the 23rd January 1983. The lot also includes her last passport, W.T.S. (FANY) Regimental Association Certificate of Membership. Together with a variety of letters and correspondence.

The lot includes correspondence from Brigadier General E.A.Herbert and his daughter prior to WW2 as well as a number of letters from the War Office, Hotel Victoria confirming that his daughter is well and enjoying her job, over the period of early 1943 until late 1944. Envelope addressed to her at the Passport Control Office dated 1938.

Together with a small amount of correspondence to Lise (de Baissac's sister) to Vera Atkins (F Section). Assorted other correspondence, family trees and history. Correspondence from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office to Claudine (daughter) dated 1984 and 1987 which relates to an interview of her mother on return to the U.K. Various family transcripts for the Dictionary of National Biography.

Brigadier General E.A.Herbert, 6th Dragoons,

C.M.G. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

M.V.O. London Gazette 5.5.1904. Commanded Escort of the 6th Dragoons, College of Science, Dublin.

M.I.D. London Gazette 1.12.1916.

Serbia, Order of the White Eagle. London Gazette 15.2.1917.

Brigadier General Edmund Arthur Herbert was father of M.K.de Baissac (nee Herbert) was born in 1866, he joined the Inniskilling Dragoons in 1886; Captain 1897; Major 1902; Lt.Col 1904; Bt Col 1907 (h-p 1908); Col 1909 (hp 1918), retired as Honorary Brigadier General 1919.

Served in Zululand 1888; South Africa 1899-1902, present at the action at Colesberg, and at operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colonies. He was A.D.C. to Gov. and C in C Straits Settlements 1894-97; commanded the escort at the laying of the foundation stone of the College of Science in Dublin on the occasion of the state visit to Ireland. Commanded Welsh Border Mounted Brigade (Territorial) 1912-14, served as a J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant for Monmouthshire.

The lot contains a wide and varied selection of letters and correspondence to the Herbert family as well as a Commission document for Major Edmund Herbert for the Royal Monmouthshire Regiment of Militia dated 6th January 1855.

174

AN INTERWAR O.B.E. GROUP OF EIGHT TO LIEUTENANT COLONEL G.G.H.SYMES, ROYAL ARTILLERY,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 2nd type, Military Division; British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.G.G.H.Symes.); Territorial Force War Medal (Lieut.G.G.H.Symes. R.A.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Coronation 1937; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R.. Mounted as worn with corresponding miniatures. *Very fine or better.* (8)

£400 - 500
€460 - 570
US\$500 - 630

O.B.E. London Gazette 1.1.1939.

Lieutenant Colonel Geoffrey George Hetley Symes, Officer Commanding Dorsetshire Heavy Brigade Royal Artillery, Territorial Army.

His MIC notes that he applies for the TFWM on 10.12.1920, he lived at Monksdene, Weymouth, Dorset and 9 East Street, Dorset.

175

A SECOND WORLD WAR O.B.E. GROUP OF FIVE TO CAPTAIN A.M.CAIRD, MERCHANT NAVY, LATE ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., Second type, Civil Division; 1914-15 Star (Mid. A.M.Caird, R.N.R.; British War and Victory Medal (S.Lt.A.M.Caird. R.N.R.); Lloyd's Medal for Bravery, engraved (Captain A.M.Caird, S.S. "Eurylochus" 29th January 1941.). The lot includes boxes for the first and last together with box for WW2 medals and medal slip showing WW2 entitlement. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

Both awards for service on Eurylochus.

O.B.E. London Gazette 29.7.1941.

For services when the ship was attacked and sunk.

Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette 1.10.1941.

Joint Citation with Cadet David Hay.

A Shell from a surface raider wrecked the ship's steering gear and gun. Several salvos hit the ship and the master's signal that he was abandoning her was acknowledged by the enemy, but the firing continued. The master found the chief officer badly wounded and carried him down from the wheelhouse to the main deck, and then returned to look for another man. Two boats were got away but the others were shot to pieces by machine-gun fire. Those left on board launched two rafts, and just before the ship went down they jumped overboard and swam to them. Cadet Hay reached a raft, but, although sharks were swimming all round him, he dived in again and rescued the radio officer. As he swam back to the raft his clothing was torn by a shark.

His WW2 medal box shows him living at 95 Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

176

THE POST WAR M.B.E. GROUP OF FOUR TO CAPTAIN R.S.WEBB, SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES, LATE ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., 2nd type, Civil Division; British War and Victory Medal (Capt.R.S.Webb.); War Medal and African Service Medal (119997 R.S.Webb). With WW1 miniatures and a S.A. Xmas tin for 1943. *Official correction to the second and third, otherwise very fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

M.B.E. London Gazette 9.6.1955.

Captain Ronald Stretton Webb, Royal Field Artillery (Retired), cartographer. For services to the Basutoland Administration.

M.I.D. London Gazette 7.7.1919.

Sold with Warrant for the M.B.E. in envelope of issue.

177

A SECOND WORLD WAR M.C. GROUP OF SEVEN TO CAPTAIN N.E.GIBSON, ROYAL ARTILLERY,

Military Cross, G.V.I.R., dated 1945; 1939-1945 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with MID Oakleaf; France, Croix de Guerre with silver star; U.S.A., Bronze Star. Court mounted for wear as above. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

M.C. London Gazette 19.4.1945.

U.S.A. Bronze Star. London Gazette 14.11.1947.

France, Croix de Guerre. Not gazetted.

After the successful night attack on the village of Kessel by the 7th A. & S.H. on the night 14/15 February 1945, it was necessary to start work on an important bridge over the River Niers at the Western approaches of Kessel.

Captain Gibson was sent forward as an Observation Officer and took up his station behind a ruined cottage close to the bridging site. From early morning on the 15th until the bridge was completed at Noon on the following day, Captain Gibson never left his post. Heavy shelling and mortaring stopped the Sappers for long periods during daylight on the 15th and time and again the information sent back by Captain Gibson enabled the Battery to silence the enemy fire. The shelling at first was from self-propelled guns which were driven off, but later in the day heavy guns brought down accurate bursts of fire.

Late in the evening the cottage behind which Captain Gibson was concealed received a direct hit and the wall was blown down burying him in the debris. He struggled out from amidst bricks and mortar with microphone in hand and earphones on his head and continued to pass his orders. All through the night he remained at his post though badly bruised and shaken, and largely as a result of his efforts the enemy guns were eventually silenced and the work on this important bridge was completed by Noon on the 16th.

Captain Gibson showed courage of a high order and his coolness under fire and devotion to duty set a fine example to all concerned in this operation.

The lot comes with the Buckingham Palace letter, box and card cover and posting envelope for the Military Cross, box for the Bronze Star with lapel badge; copy of his MC Citation, Army Form C2136 confirming MC, letter dated 1.1.1945 from Lt Col 6th Field Regiment Royal Artillery confirming it's second birthday, letter dated 27th August 1946 confirming forwarding of the MC.

Captain Norman Gibson was born in Manchester on the 17th June 1920, he was educated at the Burnage High School for Boys where he was Captain of the Lacrosse team. He enlisted soon after the war broke out. In April 1945 he was attached to the 2nd Battalion, 513th Parachute Infantry near Munster. Armed with only a pistol, he took part in close-quarter fighting in the action to capture the Hermann Goering Barracks. A hand grenade was thrown straight at him, hit him in the chest and fell to the ground and exploded. He was badly injured in both legs and, for a time, it was touch and go whether one foot would have to be amputated. While he was in an American field hospital he was awarded a Purple Heart. He was very proud of this for the five minutes it took the authorities to realise that he was a "Limey". They then took back the medal and substituted it for the Bronze Star. "His gallant example of courage," the citation stated, "served as an inspiration to his American comrades." He was awarded the Croix de Guerre in the same month. He was demobilised in 1946 and worked for the State Assurance Company in Manchester. When the company was taken over by the Royal Exchange Company, in 1960, he moved to its London office and became an internal auditor. He retired in 1980 and died in 2014, aged 93.



178

A SECOND WORLD WAR YUGOSLAVIA S.O.E. M.M. GROUP OF SIX TO CAPTAIN A.SIMITCH, SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXECUTIVE, ATTACHED PIONEER CORPS,

Military Medal, G.V.I.R. (13020404 Cpl. A. Simitch. Pioneer Corps); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal. Mounted as worn with corresponding miniatures and ribbon bar. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

US\$6,300 - 8,800

M.M. London Gazette 24.8.1943. Immediate Award.

In Apr.43 it was believed that a most important resistance group existed in a certain area in Yugo-Slavia, but this group was in action against German forces and was being forced to move several miles daily, so that its exact location was not known.

It was decided that it would be most advantageous to send in a small liaison reconnaissance party to determine whether it would be practicable to send in a British mission.

Cpl. Simitch volunteered to go as leader and wireless operator to the party being sent in, which was to consist of two natives of the country and himself. Late in Apr. they were parachuted in "blind".

It transpired that they did not drop amongst the resistance group but amongst light enemy forces. They immediately had to abandon any idea of collecting most of their equipment, but managed, fortunately, to recover their wireless set, charging engine and certain necessary

articles. They had to lay up during the day for three or four days and move by night only, relying solely upon information given them by local inhabitants. Within a week they managed to reach the resistance group to whom they were intended to go, and straight away opened up wireless contact with Cairo. The result of this fine effort has been that a British Mission, including Sappers, has been accepted and successfully dropped to this resistance group and useful sabotage against railway communications has been carried out.

It was entirely due to the leadership of Cpl. Simitch and his determination, also the operation of his wireless set that success was achieved.

The lot includes his WW2 campaign medal box, addressed to him as Captain A.S. Stevens M.M. of 48 Chichele Rd, Cricklewood, London NW2; 10 assorted maps covering Yugoslavia, Italy and Germany. A letter from the War Office dated 22.7.1946 relinquishing his commission and giving him the honorary rank of Captain in the General List. A letter from the War Office dated 13.3.1947 confirming that his name change from Alexander Simitch to Alexander Simitch Stevens had been noted and confirmed the return of the Deed Poll. A letter dated 1.3.1949 noting his willingness to join the Intelligence Reserve. A newspaper cutting from the Kilburn Times of the 10th September 1943 confirming his award of a Military Medal even stating he went abroad in November 1942 and was serving with the Intelligence Corps. Two photographs of him in uniform with British and Yugoslav Officers on National Day in 1945. Together with copies of the London Gazette entry and citation and several modern reproduced photographs.

Captain Alexander Simitch Stevens was born in London on 8th July 1916 his father was Svetislav Simitch and his mother was Grace Simitch nee Stevens. He was educated at the Brompton Oratory in London. He left London aged 16 in December 1932 for Belgrade via Vichy and Nice with his paternal Aunt to visit his Father's family. Whilst in Belgrade he worked as a journalist under the tutelage of Terence Atherton who was Belgrade Correspondent of the Daily Mail and Sunday Despatch. Simitch was appointed Belgrade Correspondent of the Evening Standard and the Star, he later became assistant editor of the two papers travelling extensively throughout Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Romania.

He returned to England in July 1937 and then worked for almost three years as a staff reporter for the Sunday Despatch as well as working on a freelance basis.

He enlisted in April 1940 and was transferred to the Intelligence Corps in late 1941 and after training was posted to a "Field Security Wing" where he volunteered to be parachuted into Yugoslavia to make contact with the Chetnik leader- General Mihajlovic the leader of the supposed resistance forces.

He carried out training at various S.O.E. establishments in England and Scotland including Fort William, he was one of a group that sailed from Liverpool in October 1942 aboard the "Themistocles" for West Africa, then overland to Cairo to prepare for his mission in Yugoslavia.

During the voyage to West Africa he met a number of Yugoslav emigre's who had fought in the International Brigade in Spain and was advised that Mihajlovic and the Cetniks were fighting alongside not against the German and Italian Occupation forces and that they (the emigre's) were planning to establish covert contact with the Communist inspired "Partisan" forces led by Tito, rather than Mihajlovic.

His transfer to Cairo was delayed by an extensive bout of Malaria, which he always considered a blessing in disguise as it in all probability this prevented him being sent to the Cetniks rather than the Partisans. Eventually arriving in Cairo (S.O.E./M.O.4) in the early spring of 1943 he refused to be sent to the Cetniks and expecting to be Court Martialled was pleased to be told that "Our plans have changed, we want you to go to Tito and the Partisans".

Assigned to the Fungus Mission as the SOE liaison officer with two Croatian Canadian emigre's, Pavle Pavlic and Petar Erdeljic (who both became Lieutenant Colonels in the Yugoslav National Army), the team was dropped "blind" in mid Croatia from a Liberator out of Derna.

Plans by SOE/MO4 officers (in favour of the mission) for Simitch-Stevens to be awarded a Commission to add gravitas to the mission (his compatriots were then already over the age of forty and known members of the Communist party), were thwarted at the last moment by Colonel Taplin, who asked "what do you want to go to these bloody reds for?" and so the first member of the British Armed Forces to establish contact with the Partisan Forces was a non commissioned Staff Sergeant. This fact did not go unnoticed by the Partisan officials that subsequently interrogated him; as it was initially seen as indicative of the lack of British interest and respect for their cause.

Fortunate to establish early contact with Partisan Detachments, the mission was taken first to the local divisional HQ at Brinje and then on by captured staff cars to the Partisans' Croatian GCHQ where the local commander recognised Petar Erdeljic as a fellow fighter with the International Brigade in Spain, which helped lift much of the suspicion at the arrival of the Mission. Simitch was held incommunicado for over a week and interrogated exhaustively by the political Commisar Dr Vladimir Bakaric, who later became President of the Federal Republic of Croatia.

The importance of the "Fungus" mission has been much overlooked. It paved the way for all future missions to the Partisans (including the later missions, after Italy's collapse) by Brigadier Fitzroy Maclean and also Randolph Churchill, on his fathers behalf as a personal emissary of Tito.

In the summer of 1943 Simitch was reassigned to the Slovenian GCHQ, with instructions to blow up a strategic three part road and rail bridge at Zidani Most, which carried much of the German troop and material movements from Austria to Hungary and Yugoslavia. His intended role was that of chief sapper, being lowered by rope to drill and place plastic explosives on the structure of the bridge, whilst a division of Partizan troops cleared the defending forces. Fortune once again smiled on him, the mission was called off. He remained in Slovenia for another 12 months until July 1944, before being taken out to Bari after 16 months continuous service in the field to find that he had been commissioned in December 1943.

He then spent some months with the "Rover Paddy" air strike liaison forces on the east coast of Italy, before returning to Yugoslavia for the landings on Pag and Vis as British Liaison Officer with the Yugoslav National Army as it raced north from Zadar to Trieste.

Arriving in Trieste with the Yugoslav National Army before the New Zealand divisions under Brigadier Gentry of the Eighth Army, he accompanied Colonel Bencic of the YNA to Trieste Castle to negotiate the surrender of the Waffen SS Division ensconced in the Castle. He recalled the meeting with the German commandant as being very tense, the Waffen SS did not want to surrender to the Partisans (YNA) out of a mixture of pride at being defeated by "Bandits" and with much fear at the possibility of reprisals after years of butcher hook and wire rope hangings of the Yugoslav peoples. Simitch would recall with wry humour his trepidation at walking up the hill and then walking away with his back to "a very grim and hairy armed bunch of Waffen troops" after the initial negotiations had ended inconclusively. The YNA eventually took the formal surrender of the German forces.

He remained in the Trieste sector as Officer Commanding 13 Corp Liaison detachment with the YNA under Colonel Bencic at "Opatija Selo" near the now border town of Gorizia between Slovenia and Italy until May 1946. He was extensively involved in the post war negotiations over the "Blue Line" disputes for Trieste and the Venezia Giulia sectors.

Captain Simitch died on the 28th February 1995.

179

A B.E.M. GROUP OF THREE TO SERGEANT S.MALELEMB, ZANZIBAR POLICE,

British Empire Medal, E.II.R. (Salim Malelemba); Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service, E.II.R. (Sgt. Salim Malelemba, Zanzibar Police); Colonial Police Long Service Medal, G.VI.R. (1st Grade Const. Salim Mulelemba.). *Polished, the last quite heavily, otherwise some contact marks, about very fine.* (3)

£500 - 700
€570 - 800
US\$630 - 880

B.E.M. London Gazette 1.1.1962.

Colonial Police M.S.M. London Gazette 31.5.1956.

Awarded the L.S.G.C. Medal in December 1941.

Sold with assorted research.

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS

180

PAIR TO LEADING SEAMAN F.DAVIS, ROYAL NAVY,

Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, no bar (F.Davis. Lg Sean H.M.S. "Minotaur"); Khedive's Star, dated 1882. *The loop replaced on the star, light contact marks very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

181

THREE TO BANDSMAN P.SAMMUTT, ROYAL NAVY,

Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, one bar, Alexandria 11th July (P.Sammutt. W.O.Servt: H.M.S. "Monarch"); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, V.R. (P.Sammutt, Bandsn, H.M.S.Benbow.); Khedive's Star, dated 1882. *With contact marks almost very fine.* (3)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

182

PAIR TO PRIVATE A.FRASER, CAMERON HIGHLANDERS,

Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, one bar, The Nile-1884-85 (735. Pte A.Fraser. 1/Cam'n. Highrs.); Khedive's Star, dated 1884-6. *Light star marks to the first, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£180 - 220
€210 - 250
US\$230 - 280

183

PAIR TO GUNNER A.LAW, ROYAL ARTILLERY,

Egypt 1882, undated reverse, two bars, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (23607. Gun: A.Law. 1/1. SO: Div: R.A.); Khedive's Star, dated 1882. *Light contact marks, very fine.* (2)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

Confirmed on roll serving with the Southern Division Royal Artillery.

184

PAIR TO PRIVATE A.BERESFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT,

Ashanti Star 1896, engraved on reverse (2935 Pte A.Beresford 2.W.Yorks R.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Natal (2935 Pte A.Beresford. W.Yorkshire Regt). *The first lightly polished very fine, the last toned, good very fine.* (2)

£450 - 550
€510 - 630
US\$560 - 690

Confirmed on the roll for the Ashanti Star serving with D Company. Left at Mansu 18.12.1895. Died of enteric fever at Mooi River 21.2.1900.

185

PAIR TO PRIVATE C.HINKS, KIMBERLEY TOWN GUARD,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Defence of Kimberley (Pte C.Hinks. Kimberley Town Gd.); Kimberley Star, with 'a' hallmark. British War Medal (Pte G.C.Hinks. Cullinans Hse.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£300 - 340
€340 - 390
US\$380 - 430

186

THREE TO PRIVATE M.A.SUTTON, SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL CORPS, LATE GORRINGE'S FLYING COLUMN,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Cape Colony (Tpr.M.Sutton. Gorrings F.C.); British War and South African Victory Medal (Pte M.A.Sutton. S.A.M.C.). Mounted as worn. *Extremely fine.* (3)

£100 - 200
€110 - 230
US\$130 - 250

187

PAIR TO GUNNER G.BOLLINGTON, ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony (4011 Gnr: G.Bollington. 14th Bty: R.F.A.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (4011 Gnr: G.Bollington R.F.A.). *Some light contact marks and a couple of edge bruises, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

188

FIVE TO WARRANT OFFICER R.DUNCAN, ROYAL HIGHLANDERS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, renamed (2607 Pte J.Blake. 1st Cam Hrs); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (6976 Corpl: R.Duncan. Rl: Highrs.); 1914 Star (6976 Sjt R.S.Duncan. R.Highrs.); British War and Victory Medal (6976 A.W.O.CL.R.S.Duncan. R.Highrs.). With two swagger sticks. Mother's Cross in gold. War Merit Cross, without swords with paper packet, compass and crude lighter. *Very fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

Company Sergeant Major Robert Stewart Duncan was born and enlisted in Montrose. He serves overseas from the 12th October 1914. He was killed in action on the 9th May 1915 and is commemorated on the Le Touret Memorial. He was the husband of Beatrice Stewart Duncan of 84 Kirkton Street, Carlisle, Lanarkshire.

189

PAIR TO LANCE NAIK M.DAR, INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS,

India General Service 1908-35, one bar, North West Frontier 1935 (TB-171478 L-Naik Mansab Dar, 22 A.T.Coy.); India General Service 1936-39, one bar, North West Frontier 1936-37 (TB-171478 L.Naik Munsib Dar, R.I.A.S.C. (A.Tpt.)). *Very fine.* (2)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

190

THREE TO PRIVATE JOHN REILLY, SCOTS GUARDS,

1914 Star with Mons bar (5821 Pte J.Reilly. S.Gds.); British War and Victory Medal (5821 Pte J.Reilly. S.Gds.); Memorial Plaque (John Reilly). Together with framed Memorial Scroll, framed photograph of him in uniform and a modern framed newspaper article. *Extremely fine, except the Victory Medal which is missing it's suspension and has mounts at 3, 6 and 12 o'clock on the obverse.* (Lot)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

Private John Reilly was born and enlisted in Edinburgh, he serves overseas on the 13th August 1914. He was killed in action on the 4th November 1918, and is commemorated on the Villers-Pol Communal Cemetery Extension.

191

THREE TO DRIVER G.NAIRD, ROYAL ENGINEERS,

1914 Star (25836 Dvr:G.Nairn. R.E.); British War and Victory Medal (25838 Dvr.G.Nairn. R.E.). *Good very fine or better.* (3)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

192

THREE TO PRIVATE A.ELLIS, SOUTH AFRICAN HORSE,

1914-15 Star (Pte A.Ellis 1st S.A.H.); British War and South African Victory Medal (Pte A.Ellis. 2nd S.A.H.). Mounted as worn. *Extremely fine.* (3)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

193

SIX TO OBSERVER COMMANDER J.FARQUHARSON, ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS, LATE ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE,

1914-15 Star (CZ.2615. J.Farquharson, A.B., R.N.V.R.); British War and Victory Medal (C.Z.2615 J.Farquharson. L.S. R.N.V.R.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Observer Corps Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, E.II.R. (Observer Commander J.Farquharson.). *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£220 - 280

€250 - 320

US\$280 - 350

Sold with a photograph of him in uniform at Dyce Airfield in Scotland with the Royal Observer Corps. The WW2 War Medal is not confirmed.

194

THREE TO SECOND LIEUTENANT H.WALKER, LABOUR CORPS, LATE ROYAL ENGINEERS,

1914-15 Star (59235. Q.M.Sjt.H.Walker, R.E.); British War and Victory Medal (2.Lieut.H.Walker.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

His MIC denotes that he served overseas in France from 22nd July 1915, he was commissioned into the Labour Corps on the 29th October 1917.

He lived at 33 Victoria Street, Newark-on-Trent.

195

THREE TO PRIVATE J.CULVERHOUSE, ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS,

1914-15 Star trio (12176. Pte.J.Culverhouse. R.A.M.C.). British War and Victory Medal Pairs (G-13661 Pte.P.H.Churchill. E.Kent R.; 39900 Pte.F.C.Ulph. Hamps.R.; J.95071 D.Carnana. A.B. R.N.; 41763 Pte.A.Ingram. North'd Fus.). *Very fine.* (11)

£180 - 220

€210 - 250

US\$230 - 280

196

FOUR TO F.A.GODFREY, ROYAL NAVY,

1914-15 Star (J.8347, F.A.Godfrey, A.B., R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (J.8347 F.A.Godfrey, A.B. R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (J.8347 F.A.Godfrey, L.S. H.M.S. Pembroke.). *Generally very fine.* (4)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

197

THREE TO J.H.CAVALLA, CANTEEN MANAGER,

1914-15 Star (J.H.Cavalla, Ctn. Mgr.); British War and Victory Medal (J.H.Cavalla, Ctn. Mgr.). *A little bit of staining to the medals, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

198

THREE TO ORDINARY SEAMAN S.ELLUL, ROYAL NAVY,

1914-15 Star (L.3864, S.Ellul, O.S.2., R.N.); Victory Medal (L-3864 S.Ellul, O.S.1 R.N.); Royal naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (L.3864 S.Ellul, O.S.1. H.M.S. Frobisher.). *Suspension slightly bent on the last, otherwise polished fine perhaps better.* (2)

£70 - 100

€80 - 110

US\$90 - 130

199

FOUR TO OFFICER CLERK V.FENECH, ROYAL NAVY,

1914-15 Star (364820, V.Fenech, C.C.1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (364820 V.Fenech, O.C.,.1 R.N.). Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (L.X.20221 V.Fenech, Off. Ck. H.M.S. Concord.). *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

200

FIVE TO OFFICE CLERK G.AGIUS, ROYAL NAVY,

1914-15 Star (L.7855, G.Agius, O.C., 2, R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (L.7855 G.Agius O.C.2 R.N.); Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, Somaliland 1920 (L.7855, G.Agius, Off. Ck. 2CL. H.M.S. Ark Royal.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (L.7855, G.Agius, Off. Ck. 2CL. H.M.S. Ark Royal.). Mounted as worn. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

US\$500 - 630

201

THREE TO LIEUTENANT G.H.CROSSE, YORKSHIRE REGIMENT, LATE MACHINE GUN CORPS,

British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.G.H.Crosse); General Service Medal 1918-62, two bars, Kurdistan, Iraq (Lieut G.H.Crosse.). *Very fine.* (3)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

His MIC confirms all the medals. He serves in France from the 25th April 1916. His address was Ickham Rectory, Nr Canterbury, Kent.

202

PAIR TO PRIVATE G.POVEY, SOUTH AFRICAN INFANTRY,

British War and South African Victory Medal (Pte.G.Povey. 1st S.A.I.); Memorial Plaque (George Povey). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

Private George Povey was killed in action on the 18th October 1916, aged 19. He is commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial. He was the brother of Miss P.Povey of 24 Geard Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province, South Africa.

203

FOUR TO CAPTAIN E.W.B.GIBBS, INDIAN ARMY,

British War and Victory Medal (Capt.E.W.B.Gibbs); General Service 1918-62, one bar, Iraq (Capt. E.W.B.Gibbs.); South African Service Medal. Mounted as worn. *Erasure after surname on the Victory medal otherwise good very fine or better.* (4)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

Captain E.W.B.Gibbs served with the 49th Bengalies, 3/153rd Rifles and 10/2 Punjabies. His WW1 pair were issued in India and his MIC confirms the GSM with Iraq bar.

204

PAIR TO PRIVATE G.HAMMOND, NORFOLK REGIMENT,

British War and Victory Medal (19628 Pte.G.Hammond, Norf.R.); Memorial Plaque (George Hammond). *With some verdigris very fine.* (3)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

Private George Hammond was born at North Heigham, he enlisted in Norwich, he served with the 2nd Bn Norfolk Regiment and was killed in action on the 13th July 1916. He is buried in the Armara War Cemetery, Iraq.

205

PAIR TO LIEUTENANT E.L.BRINE, HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT,
British War and Victory Medal (Lieut E.L.Brine.); Memorial Plaque
(Everard Lindesay Brine). *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

Lieutenant Everard Lindesay Brine served with the 1st/4th Bn
Hampshire Regiment, and died on the 24th September 1917, aged
27. He is remembered at the Tehran Cemetery. He was the son of
Admiral and Mrs L.Brine of 59A Philbeach Gardens, Earl's Court,
London.

The lot comes with the boxes for the WW1 medals and covering
letter, and a decorative metal frame for the Memorial Plaque.

His MIC notes that application for the TFWM was denied, his medals
were applied for by Mrs E.S.Brine on the 4th May 1921.

206

FOUR TO C.E.R.A. J.H.KELLY, ROYAL NAVY,

British War and Victory Medal (269934 J.H.Kelly. C.E.R.A.1 R.N.);
Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (269984
J.H.Kelly. C.E.R.A. 2CL., H.M.S. Dido.); Royal Naval Meritorious
Service Medal, G.V.R. (269934 J.H.Kelly, C.E.R.A. 1CL. "Lookout"
Services During War). *Light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

M.S.M. London Gazette 11.6.1919.

Sold with various copied research.

207

**PAIR TO WARRANT OFFICER H.C.BOWERS, ROYAL
ARTILLERY,**

British War Medal (58055 W.O.CL.1 H.C.Bowers R.A.); Army
Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (58055 T.S.Mjr:H.C.Bowers. Clerks
Sec: R.A.). *Very fine.* (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$150 - 230

M.I.D. London Gazette 18.5.1917.

M.S.M. London Gazette 17.6.1918.

Entitled to a 1914-15 Star trio.

208

PAIR TO ORDINARY SEAMAN J.FARUGIA, ROYAL NAVY,

Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Persian Gulf 1909-14
(L.1271 J Ferugia Off Std 3CL. H.M.S. Philomel.); 1914-15 Star
(L.1271. J.Farugia, O.S.3., R.N.). *Contact marks to the first good fine
or better.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

209

**PAIR TO PETTY OFFICER J.GILFORD, ROYAL NAVY, LATE
ROYAL FLEET AUXILIARY,**

Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Palestine 1936-1939
(J.Gilford. Fmn. & Tr. R.F.A.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good
Conduct, E.II.R. (E060230 J.G.M.R.Gilford POMEM HMS St Angelo).
Extremely fine. (2)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

210

PAIR TO ABLE SEAMAN X.MACKAY, ROYAL NAVY,

Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Near East (E/JX.917113
X.Mackay. A.B. R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct,
E.II.R. (JX.917113 X.Mackay. A.B. H.M.S. St.Angelo.). *Correction
to initial on the first, edge bruise to the second otherwise good very
fine.* (2)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

211

**THREE TO MARINE ENGINEER ARTIFICER J.W.KEATON,
ROYAL NAVY,**

Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Near East (P/MX.863847
J.W.Keaton. Shpt. Art. 2. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and
Good Conduct Medal, E.II.R. with second award bar (MX.863847
J.W.Keaton. Shpt. Art. 1. H.M.S. Adamant.); Royal Naval Meritorious
Service Medal, E.II.R. (MEA1 J W Keaton D159783J RN). *Very fine.*
(3)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

Sold with some minor research.

212

**FIVE TO LEADING SEAMAN J.O.H.N.CROFT, SOUTH AFRICAN
NAVAL FORCES,**

1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal; Africa Service Medal
(67220 J.O.H.N. Croft); Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service
and Good Conduct, G.VI.R., engraved (No67220 L/S J.O.Croft
S.A.N.F. (V). Four to Petty Officer Telegrapher V.C.Armstrong, Royal
Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1939-1945 Star; War Medal; Africa Service
Medal (66384 V.C.Armstrong); Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long
Service and Good Conduct, G.VI.R., engraved (No 945 P.O.Tel.
V.C.Armstrong S.A.D. R.N.V.R.), with dog tags. *Very fine or better.*
(Lot)

£130 - 160

€150 - 180

US\$160 - 200

213

FIVE TO CORPORAL J.J.SUTTON, SOUTH AFRICAN SERVICE CORPS,

1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (12746 J.J.Sutton), with a separate Italy Star (unnamed) and with paperwork confirming entitlement to the above. With pair to A.H.O.Deyzel, South African Air Force, War Medal; Africa Service Medal (95165 A.H.O.Deyzel). *Very fine.* (Lot)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

214

SEVEN TO MAJOR W.E.HAWKINS, SOUTH AFRICAN MILITARY FORCES,

1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with MID Oakleaf; Africa Service Medal, all impressed (8004 W.E.Hawkins); Territorial Decoration, G.V.I.R. with Union of South Africa bar, engraved on reverse (Maj W.E.Hawkins S.C. (V)). Mounted as worn. *Polished about very fine.* (7)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

M.I.D. London Gazette 23.5.1946.

215

SIX TO PETTY OFFICE H.M.J.E.GATT, ROYAL NAVY,

1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.I.R. (JX. H.M.J.E.Gatt. P.O. H.M.S.Falcon.). *Very fine.* (6)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

216

SIX TO LIEUTENANT COLONEL S.WARD, ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS,

1939-1945 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Palestine 1945-48 with MID Oakleaf (Lt.Col.S.Ward. R.A.M.C.); Coronation 1953. Mounted as worn with corresponding miniatures. *Very fine.* (12)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

M.I.D. London Gazette 7.1.1949.

217

THREE TO LADY B.W.M.SIMMONS, BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY & ORDER OF ST.JOHN OF JERUSALEM,

Italy Star; War Medal; Greece, Silver Medal of the Greek Red Cross, engraved (Tm. Lady B.Simmons 1945). Together with a British War Medal (D.M.Cafferata. V.A.D.). *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 500
€340 - 570
US\$380 - 630

The WW2 medals come in card box of issue addressed to Lady B.Simmons, C/O Barclays Bank, 13F Brompton Road, London SW3. The Greek medal in box of issue.

With certificate for the Greek medal dated 6th December 1945. A certificate from the War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St.John of Jerusalem in recognition of devoted service. Certificate for Distinguished War Service from the British Red Cross Society dated 26th June 1946. Certificates for Home Nursing, Anti-Gas Training, First Aid. Assorted photographs of her in uniform with friends and relatives. A certificate dated 20.9.1947 for crossing the Equator aboard Delfina.

In addition the lot includes a variety of personal letters and correspondence relating to her serving in the Foreign Relations Department of the British Red Cross in Greece, Italy, transferring to the Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees, later Escort Officer on a mission to Argentina. Finally as Personal Assistant to the Chief of the Department of Repatriation and Resettlement.

218

FOUR TO WARRANT OFFICER B.A.RAMSAY, CANADIAN FORCES,

Defence Medal; Canadian War Medal with overseas bar; War Medal; Canada Decoration, E.II.R. (WO BA Ramsay). The WW2 service medals Canadian issues. *Very fine or better.* (4)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

219

THREE TO LEADING STOKER E.FARRUGIA, ROYAL NAVY,

Defence Medal; Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Near East (E/LX.844500 E.Farrugia. A/L. Stwd. R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, E.II.R. (LX844500 E.Farrugia. Ldg.Sto. H.M.S. St Angelo.). *Some contact marks and light staining, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

220

PAIR TO W.H.SHIPLEY, ROYAL NAVY,

Korea 1950-53 (D/KX.897847 W.H.Shipley S.M. R.N.); United Nations Medal for Korea. *Very fine.* (2)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

221

PAIR TO RIFLEMAN J.W.METCALFE, ROYAL ULSTER RIFLES,
Korea 1950-53 (22388577 Rfn.J.W.Metcalfe. R.U.R.); United Nations
Medal for Korea. *Very fine.* (2)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$150 - 230

222 - 224

No lots

SCRIPOPHILY

225 *

COLLECTION,

2 bonds, Comp. Nacional del Ferrocarril Mineral de Pasco, bond for
500 soles, dated Lima 1872, vignette of train crossing bridge with
cattle in foreground, blue & black, also Great Republic Gold & Silver
Mining Co. of Virginia, bond for £50 dated 1867, three vignettes
including Queen Victoria and Lincoln, green & black, both with
coupons.

Both very fine. (2)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

226 *

COLLECTION,

7 bonds and certificates, Graham Island (B.C.) Coal & Timber
Syndicate Ltd., share certificate dated 1913, made out to Stanley
Baldwin M.P., green, Norfolk Estuary Company, share certificate
dated 1847, Navy 5% Annuities, inscribed receipt dated 1813, British
South Africa Company, share certificate dated 1955, City of Santa
Fe, bond for £100 dated 1889, Kreuger & Toll participating debenture
dated 1928, and Chemins de Fer Seville-Xeres-Cadix, share
certificate statue of 1857.

Mostly very fine. (7)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

227

GREAT BRITAIN,

Brighton Gas Light and Coke Co., certificate No.502 for one
share, 1823, *ornate heading, black on thick paper, slightly grubby
appearance, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

228

GREAT BRITAIN,

York City and County Banking Company, certificate No.111 for five
shares, 1869, attractive vignettes of York Cathedral and two of
the City's medieval gates, black, also East London Water Works,
certificate No.1396 for one share, 1808, ornate heading, black on
vellum with red seal, *both AVF.* (2)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

229

GREAT BRITAIN,

Channel Tubular Railway Preliminary Co. Ltd., certificate for five
founders shares, 1892, very attractive design incorporating train in
tube under channel, text in English and French, also Manchester
Ship Canal Company, £100 debenture, 1927, *attractive design with
vignette of ship at top, both AVF.* (2)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

230

SHARE CERTIFICATES,

Caltex Oil Company 23 November 1917, Bearer Certificate for 5
Shares (10), Bearer Certificate for 10 Shares (9), Bearer Certificate for
50 Shares (46). National Railways of Mexico 6 July 1907, One Share
(2), Five Shares (7), 10 Shares (39). Chinese Imperial Government
Gold Loan of 1898, 4 1/2% £100 (2). Russia 5% State Loan of 1906
(5). (Lot)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

231

U.S.A.,

American Express Company, certificate No.3207 for capital stock,
(Capital 7,500 shares), 1858, vignette of train passing telegraph
poles, signed by W Fargo, H Wells and A Holland, black, *as is
common with this issue there is discolouration to paper, otherwise
very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

232 *

U.S.A.,

North American Land Company, certificate no. 1650 for two shares,
dated 1795, signed by Robert Morris as President, plain large format,
black printing, good clear signature, also transfer certificate for seven
shares of the Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania dated
1797, small format, black printing. *Both almost very fine.* (2)

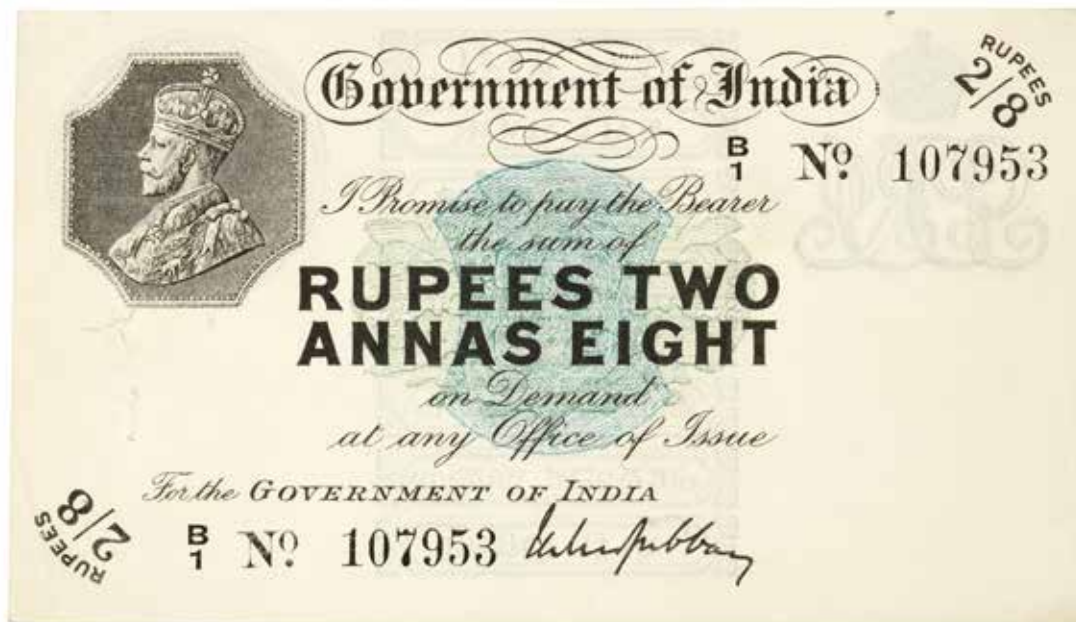
£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

233 *

U.S.A.,

Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road, certificate no. 298 for one
share, dated 1795, signed by William Bingham as President, vignette
of wagon and horses approaching toll gate, black printing on vellum.
Very fine. (1)

£175 - 225
€200 - 260
US\$220 - 280



240

WORLD BANKNOTES

234

AUSTRALIA,

HOPWOOD'S FERRY, MURRAY RIVER, £1, 1866, unissued note payable by William Nicholson & Co., 13 Flinders Street, Melbourne, signature of J.W.Mann under denomination block lower centre, detailed engraving on back of Hopwood's Ferry. *Splits down top half of centre crease, very fine, rare.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

235

CEYLON, DIYATALAWA POW CAMP,

50 Cents, 1901, no. 1943, handstamped signature of Lieut- Col. Vincent lower right, pencilled signature and date on reverse (Ineson 205). *Very fine - good very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

236

EGYPT, NATIONAL BANK,

One Egyptian Pound (5), 1 March 1941 (2), 15 June 1945 (3), J/65 186116-186118 (Pick 22c). *First two are damaged, good, consecutive notes are good very fine - about extremely fine.* (5)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

237

ISRAEL, ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK LTD,

500 Mils, 1948-51, no. 631102 (Pick 14a). *Very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

238

FRANCE, BANQUE DE FRANCE,

5 Nouveaux Francs (4), 2.11.1961 (2), C.64 45372/ 73, consecutive, 5.7.1962, X.90 75112, 10 Nouveaux Francs (2), 5.3.1959, H.15 00032, 1.12.1960, E.145 40803 (Pick 141a, 142a), together with other world notes (16). *French note with pinholes, mostly good very fine, balance mostly very fine or better.* (22)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

239

INDIA, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

1 Rupee, 1917-35, Y/93 408780, McWatters signature (Razack-Jhunjunwalla 3.1.2A; Pick 1e). *Piece of counterfoil torn out left side, spindle hole at left, crisp extremely fine-good extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

240

INDIA, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

2 Rupees, 8 Annas, 1917-26, B/1 107953, Gubbay signature (Razack-Jhunjunwalla 3.3.1B; Pick 2). *Usual spindle hole under vignette, four pinholes also on lower left side, otherwise crisp good very fine - about extremely fine, scarce.* (1)

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,500 - 6,800
US\$5,000 - 7,500

241

MALTA,

Central Bank, 5 Liri, c.1989, uniface progressive proof of front, Galdes signature (Pick 42pr). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190



246

242

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, 30 September 1929, H 143442, Ezechiel-Caulcutt- Vernon signatures (Pick 7b). *Worn edges, split at centre, very good.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

243

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, 20 April 1939, L069280, Ezechiel-Caulcutt-Downie signatures (Pick 7c). *Worn bottom edge, good fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

244

URUGUAY,

Banco Central, 5,000 Nuevos Pesos, uniface plate proof on paper, grey and black print, stamp top right 'Uruguay 5000 D/P Front Oct.1989' (Pick 68Apr). *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

245

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC, CENTRAL BANK,

One Rial, 1973-85, plate proof in green of back, on paper (Pick 11/16B). *A couple of creases, extremely fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

245A

WORLD BANKNOTES,

a group of 20th Century world Notes (41), mostly European. *Mostly fine to very fine.* (41)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

WORLD SPECIMEN BANKNOTES

246 †

ANGOLA, BANCO DE ANGOLA,

1000 Angolares, 1 March 1952, 11JM 00000, De La Rue seal lower centre (Pick 86s). *Mounting residue on backs of corners, about uncirculated.* (1)

£400 - 500
€460 - 570
US\$500 - 630

247 †

AFRICA, ETHIOPIA, NATIONAL BANK,

100 Birr, 1976, AA 000000 (Pick 34s), Somalia, Central Bank, 20 Shillings, 1980, X001 000000 (Pick 27s), Tanzania, Benki Kuu Ya Tanzania, 100 Shillingi, 1977-85, GD 000000 (Pick 8ds), Uganda, Bank of Uganda, 10 Shillings, 1979-82, A/110 000000 (Pick 11bs). *All with De la Rue stamps and SPECIMEN on each side, small punch-holes through signatures, first with short tear top edge, otherwise good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (4)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250



253

248 †

AFRICA, BANK OF GHANA,

20 Cedis, 6 March 1982 (Pick 21s), Guinea Bissau, Banco Nacional, 500 Pesos, 28 February 1983, A/1 000000 (Pick 7s), Rwanda, Banque Nationale, 1,000 Francs, 1-07-1981, C0000000, (Pick 17s), Sudan, Bank of Sudan, Five Sudanese Pounds, 1981, D/1 000000 (Pick 19s). *All with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures, about uncirculated – uncirculated.* (4)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

249 †

BARBADOS, CENTRAL BANK,

\$5, 1975-86, G4 000000 (Pick 32s), Dominican Republic, Banco Central, 5 Pesos Oro, 1978-88, A 000000W, 500 Pesos Oro, 1978-81, A 000000 A (Pick 118s, 123s). *All with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through signatures, first good extremely fine, balance about uncirculated-uncirculated.* (3)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

250 †

BELGIAN CONGO, BANQUE CENTRALE DU CONGO BELGE ET DU RUANDA-URUNDI,

20 Francs, 15.12 1953, K 000000, De la Rue seals on each side (Pick 26s). *Light mounting residue on backs of corners, about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

251 †

BERMUDA, GOVERNMENT,

\$50, 6 February 1970, A/1 000000, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, Sharpe-Kemp signatures, punch-holes in corners (Pick 27s). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

252 †

BHUTAN, ROYAL GOVERNMENT,

10 Ngultrum, 1981-85, D/1 0000000 (Pick 8s), Laos, Banque Nationale, 100 Kip, 1974-76, no.000000 (Pick 16s). *Both with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures, good extremely fine.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

253 †

BRUNEI, GOVERNMENT OF BRUNEI,

1000 Dollars, undated, 1979-87, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, small punch-hole lower centre (Pick 12s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£350 - 400
€400 - 460
US\$440 - 500

254 †

BURMA, UNION BANK OF BURMA,

10 Rupees, 1953, 1X 000000, De la Rue seal lower right side (Pick 40s). *Minor mounting residue on backs of corners, about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250



262

255 †

CYPRUS, CENTRAL BANK,

£10, 1 October 1981, G 000000, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, (Pick 48bs). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

US\$100 - 150

256 †

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NATIONAL BANK,

100 Korun 10 January 1931, black and white proofs of each side mounted in frame (Pick 23p). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

257 †

DENMARK, NATIONALBANK,

50 Kronor, 1972-76, A 0722C 000000, perforated SPECIMEN, 10 Kroner 1972, issued note (Pick 48a, 50s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

258 †

FIJI, GOVERNMENT,

\$5, c.1971, A/1 000000, stamped SPECIMEN, Barrett signature, punch-holes in corners (Pick 57s). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

259 †

GAMBIA, CENTRAL BANK,

100 Dalasis, c.2001, A 0000000 (Pick 24s), Guinea, Banque Centrale, 5000 Francs, 1998, BA 000000 (Pick 38s). *Both with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures, lightly mounted on Printers sheets (2), about uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

260 †

HONGKONG, MERCANTILE BANK LTD,

\$100, 4 November 1974, B 000000, (Pick 245s). *Residue spots visible across note, good extremely fine.* (1)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

US\$310 - 380

261 †

HONGKONG, THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

\$500, 31 March 1978, S 000000, stamped SPECIMEN, two small punch-holes through signatures at bottom (Pick 189s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

US\$500 - 630

262 †

HONGKONG, THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

\$1,000, 31. March 1977, B 000000, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures lower centre (Pick 190s). *Good very fine-extremely fine.* (1)

£500 - 600

€570 - 680

US\$630 - 750



268

263 †

IRAN, BANK MELLI IRAN,

200 Rials, 1951, 1/ 00000, De la Rue seal bottom centre (Pick 58s).
Light mounting residue on backs of corners, good extremely fine-
about uncirculated. (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

264 †

IRAN, BANK MARKAZI IRAN,

1,000 Rials, 1982-2002, 1/1 000000, Arabic and regular SPECIMEN
stamps (Pick 138as). About uncirculated. (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

265 †

IRAQ, CENTRAL BANK,

2003 issue, 2 sets of 50, 250, 1000, 5000, 10,000 and 25,000
Dinars, showing each side and mounted in presentation frame (53
x52cm),(Pick 90, 91, 93, 94a, 95a, 96a), Venezuela, Banco Central,
2007 set of 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 Bolivares, in presentation frame
(40 x 80cm) (Pick 88-93). (18)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

266 †

JAMAICA, BANK OF JAMAICA,

\$1,000, 15 January 2001, AW 000000(Pick 78cs). Guyana, Bank of
Guyana, \$1,000, 2000, A/28 000000 (Pick 35s), Haiti, Banque de
la Republique, 500 Gourdes, 2000, A 000000 (Pick 270as). All with
De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through
signatures, lightly mounted on Printers sheets, about uncirculated. (3)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

267 †

KRGYZSTAN,

Kyrgyz Bank, 500 Som, 2000, AA 000000 (Pick 17s), Turkmenistan,
Central Bank, 10,000 Manat, 2000, AK 0000000 (Pick 14s). Both
with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole
through signature, second lightly mounted on Printers sheet. Light
adhesive residue on backs, about uncirculated. (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

268 †

KUWAIT, CURRENCY BOARD,

½ dinar, 1961-68, colour trial in blue-grey and blue, with serial
number ½ 001600 and signature of Sheik Jaber al- Ahmad (Pick
2ct). Unusual for a colour trial to have a signature and serial numbers.
Some tape residue on backs of corner tips, good extremely fine-
about uncirculated, Rare. (1)

£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100
US\$1,000 - 1,300

269 †

LEBANON, BANQUE DU LIBAN,

25 Livres, 1978, N34 00000, 100 Livres, 1983, D59 00000, both with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, 2 punch-holes (Pick 64bs, 66cs). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

270 †

LESOTHO, CENTRAL BANK,

10 Maloti, 1981-84, A/81 000000, SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 6s1), Madagascar, Banque Centrale, 100 Francs = 20 Ariary, 1974-83, A/63 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 63s). *Both with small punch-holes through signatures, about uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

271 †

MACAU,

Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 50 Patacas, 8 August 1981, KA 00000, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures lower centre (Pick 60s1). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

272 †

NEW ZEALAND, RESERVE BANK,

£50, 1940-55, O/U 000000, signature of T P Hanna, De la rue seal at bottom (Pick 162as). *Light toning around edges, mounting residue on backs of corners, good extremely fine-about uncirculated* (1)

£300 - 350
€340 - 400
US\$380 - 440

273 †

NEW ZEALAND, RESERVE BANK,

\$100, 1981-85, YAA 000000, stamped and perforated SPECIMEN, Hardie signature (Pick 175as). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£300 - 350
€340 - 400
US\$380 - 440

274 †

NORTHERN IRELAND, NORTHERN BANK,

£50, 8 October 1999, DA 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through signature (PMI NR 125; Pick 200s). *Lightly mounted on Printers sheet, about uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

275 †

OMAN, CENTRAL BANK,

100 Baisa, 1977-85, 1/1 000000, stamped Arabic Specimen on front, English on back, signature of Tarik bin Taimur (Pick 13s). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

276 †

OMAN, CENTRAL BANK,

One Rial, 1977-87, 1/1 000000, stamped Arabic Specimen on front, English on back, signature of Tarik bin Taimur (Pick 13s). *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

277 †

OMAN, CENTRAL BANK,

Fifty Rials, 1982-85, 1/1 000000, stamped Arabic Specimen on front, English on back, signature of Qaboos bin Said, single punch-hole through signature (Pick 21s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

278 †

PAKISTAN, STATE BANK,

10 Rupees, 1951, A 000000, single De la Rue seal left side, Specimen stamp bottom left (Pick 13s). *Light mounting residue on backs of corners, about uncirculated* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

279 †

PAKISTAN, STATE BANK,

100 Rupees, 1957-73, Karachi, no. 000000, SPECIMEN stamped on each side (Pick 18cs). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250





282

280 †

POLAND, NARODOWY BANK POLSKI,

Presentation Frame (66 x 80 cm), 1939 Series, 10 zlotych, A 000000, 20 zlotych, K 000000, 50 zlotych, A 000000, 100 zlotych, K 000000, 500 zlotych, G 000000, first perforated CANCELLED, others with De la Rue seal, 1994 Series, 10 zlotych, AA 000000, 20 zlotych, AC 000000, 50 zlotych, AL 000000, 100 zlotych, AA 000000, 200 zlotych, AA 000000, all without WZOR overstamp (Pick 82s, 83s, 84s, 85s, 86s, 173s, 174s, 175s, 176s, 177s). 1939 notes on watermarked paper. All notes on individual mounts within frame. Crack in glass in bottom right corner, not affecting notes. (10)

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300
US\$1,900 - 2,500

281 †

PORTUGAL, BANCO DE PORTUGAL,

1000 Escudos, 1968-82, undated and without serial numbers, stamped SPECIMEN right side, small punch-hole in watermark area (Pick 175s). About uncirculated. (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

282 †

QATAR & DUBAI, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Hundred Riyals, 1966-73, colour trial in purple and pale blue, no. 1/1 000000, SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 6ct). Minor spots of adhesive on backs of corner tips otherwise crisp good extremely fine-about uncirculated, scarce. (1)

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,500
US\$3,800 - 5,000

283 †

QATAR, MONETARY AGENCY,

One Riyal, 1981-85, w/1 000000, stamped SPECIMEN, single punch-hole through signature of Abdullaziz-al-Thani (Pick 7s). About uncirculated. (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

284 †

QATAR, MONETARY AGENCY,

Five Riyals, 1981-96, h/1 000000, stamped SPECIMEN, single punch-hole through signature of Abdullaziz-al-Thani (Pick 8as). About uncirculated. (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500



285

285 †

QATAR, MONETARY AGENCY,

10 Riyals, 1981-96, d/1 000000, stamped SPECIMEN, single punch-hole through signature of Abdullaziz-al-Thani (Pick 9s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£400 - 500
 €460 - 570
 US\$500 - 630

286 †

QATAR, CENTRAL BANK,

Qatar, Central Bank, 50 Riyals, 2008, G/14 000000, 100 Riyals, 2007, B/ 11 000000, not stamped or perforated Specimen (Pick 26s, 31s). *Both notes in plastic sleeves within clear acrylic blocks.* (2)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 380

287 †

SINGAPORE, CURRENCY BOARD,

Uncut sheets of \$2 x 12, 1990, \$2 x 3 (2), x 12 (2), x 40, 1991 together with volumes 1 & 2 of 'The Presidential Notes', 1999 (Pick 27, 28). *As issued.* (82)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$190 - 250

288 †

SINGAPORE, CURRENCY BOARD,

Uncut sheet of \$2 x 25, 1992, commemorative issue with 'In Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary of the Board of Commissioners of Currency 13 June 1992' across top of sheet, logo only on top left note (Pick 29). *In original presentation box.* (25)

£200 - 250
 €230 - 280
 US\$250 - 310

289 †

SINGAPORE, CURRENCY BOARD,

\$5, 1976-89, S 000291, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, three punch-holes (ref. Tan SSN-4; Pick 10s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$190 - 250

290 †

SINGAPORE, CURRENCY BOARD,

Currency Board, Uncut sheet of \$25 x 20, 1996, commemorative issue in original Presentation Box (Pick 33). *As issued.* (20)

£700 - 800
 €800 - 910
 US\$880 - 1,000



291



293

291 †

SINGAPORE, CURRENCY BOARD,

\$1,000, 1978-84, A/1 000000 , stamped SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Hon Sui Sen signature (Tan E17; Pick 16s). Spots of residue visible mostly down left margin and on right side, good extremely fine, rare. (1)

£2,000 - 2,500
 €2,300 - 2,800
 US\$2,500 - 3,100

292 †

SOUTH AMERICA, BOLIVIA, BANCO CENTRAL,

50 Pesos Bolivianos, L.1962, Z1 000000 (Pick 162s), Ecuador, Banco Central, 1,000 Sucres, 9 October 1978, Serie CD, no.00000000, (Pick 120as), Paraguay, Banco Central, 50 Guaranies, L.1952, A 00000000 (Pick 197bs) ,Peru, Banco Central, 5,000 Soles De Oro, 1 February 1979, A 00000000 (Pick 119s). All with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures, good extremely fine-about uncirculated. (4)

£80 - 100
 €90 - 110
 US\$100 - 130

293 †

THAILAND, GOVERNMENT,

1,000 Baht c.1948-49, A/5 000000, De la Rue seal bottom left (Pick unlisted). Mounting residue on backs of corners, otherwise about uncirculated, Rare. (1)

£2,500 - 3,000
 €2,800 - 3,400
 US\$3,100 - 3,800

294 †

TIMOR, BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO,

94545871/ 125 Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 60 Escudos, 2 January 1959, no. 054325, 50 Escudos, 24 October 1967, colour trial in purple and blue, punch-holes through signatures (Pick 23a, 27ct). First extremely fine, second good extremely fine-about uncirculated. (2)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$190 - 250



295

295 †

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, CURRENCY BOARD,

100 Dirhams, c.1973, 1 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through signature lower centre (Pick 5s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£500 - 600
 €570 - 680
 US\$630 - 750

296 †

WORLD,

Proof vignette of Queen Elizabeth 11, in glazed frame. This portrait was first used in the late 1960s by The Reserve Bank of New Zealand and continued in use for over 20 years on paper money issued in Belize, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Gibraltar and Jersey. Minor spots of foxing. *Minor spots of foxing.* (1)

£300 - 400
 €340 - 460
 US\$380 - 500

297 †

WORLD, MISCELLANEOUS, (5)

Indonesia, 20,000 Rupiah 1998 (2), WWW 000009, WWW 000016 (Pick 138), Turkmenistan, 50 Manat, 2005, AA 0000000, stamped NUSGA left side (Pick 17s), De la Rue, 'Currency House Note', no.AC 654321, Philippines, 2,000 Piso 1998, no. JE 008641, in Presentation folder (Pick 189). First four held in clear acrylic blocks, as issued. *First four held in clear acrylic blocks, as issued.* (5)

£100 - 150
 €110 - 170
 US\$130 - 190

ENGLISH BANKNOTES

298

TREASURY,

N.K.Warren Fisher., 10 Shillings, 1919-22, D/1 060074 (Dugg. T.26). *Couple of pinholes, very fine –good very fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
 €50 - 70
 US\$50 - 80

299

ISLE OF MAN, GOVERNMENT,

£20, 1979, Millennium issue, no. 002896 (M 526; Pick 32). *Count crease, couple of indents top edge, good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$190 - 250

SCOTTISH BANKNOTES

300

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1, 12 December 1923, 64/AP 6196, Rose signature (PMS BA 89c; Pick 81d). *Clipped bottom right corner, very fine.* (1)

£60 - 80
 €70 - 90
 US\$80 - 100

301

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1 (5), 15 September 1937, 4 October 1945, 7 October 1957, 12 August 1958, 28 August 1958, £5 (3), 10 July 1942, 9/P 8700, 16 March 1945, 12/A 1216, 14 October 1952, 4/M 3850 (PMS BA 95a, 98b, 99c, 101c, 103bc; Pick 91a, 92c, 96b, 97b, 98b, 100c). £1 1945, extremely fine, balance fine-good fine. (8)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

302

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1 (5), 5 December 1962, 6 May 1965, (2), 1 June 1966 (2), £5 (8), 1 March 1955, 1/A, 12 April 1956, 19/J, 15 September 1961, 8/B, 20 September 1961, 13/E 0002, 25 September 1961, 5/H, 11 January 1965, C prefix, 12 January 1965, D, 1 November 1967, I prefix (PMS BA 100a, d, e, 104a, 105a, 106a, c, f; Pick 99a, 101a, 102a, b, 103, 105a, 106a, d). *Mostly very fine to good very fine.* (13)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

303

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1 (4), 17 July 1968, A/1 0686273, 18 August 1969 (3), A/7, B/3 (2), £5 (2), 8 December 1969, C 0277154, 0905888 (PMS BA 111a, b, 112b; Pick 109a, b110b). *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

304

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1 (12), 10 August 1970, A/6, 30 August 1973 (3), C/21, 26 November 1975 (2), C/46, consecutive, 7 October 1983 (6), D/46 0566914-19, consecutive, £5, 10 August 1970, A 989330 (PMS BA 113a, b, c, f; Pick 111a, b, c, f). *First good very fine, balance mostly good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (13)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

305

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1, 8 September 1976, Z/2 0215829, £5, 18 January 1993, ZB 666856, £20, 1 May 1995, ZZ 006435, £50, 1 August 2011, ZZ 016462, all replacement notes (PMS BA 113cr, 115br, 124ar, 130cr; Pick 111cr, 116br, 121ar, 133r). *£5 uncirculated, balance good fine.* (4)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

306

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£5 (3), 9 December 1969, D 0276785 / 86, consecutive, 10 August 1970, A 989330 (PMS BA 112b, 114a; Pick 110b, 112a). *Good very fine to about extremely fine.* (3)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

307

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£5 (2), 4 January 1995, AA prefixes, £10 (5), 1 February 1995, AA prefixes £20, 1 May 1995, AA 164493, £50, 1 May 1995, AA 516710 (PMS BA 122a, 123a, 1245a, 125a; Pick 119a, 120a, 121a, 122a). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

308

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£5 (5), 13 September 1996, 5 August 1998 (2), 25 June 2002 (2), £10 (7), 18 June 2001, 24 September 2004 (4), 1 January 2006 (2) (PMS 122b, c, d, 123d, e, f; Pick 119b, c, d, 120d, e, f). £5 1988, £10, 2004, about uncirculated-uncirculated, balance good very fine. (Lot)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

309

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£5 (3), £10 (2), £20 (4), all AA prefixes, 17 September 2007 (PMS BA 127a, 128a, 129a; Pick 124a, 125a, 126a). *Mostly good very fine, couple better.* (9)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

310

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£10, 26 September 1963, 6/C 2349, Bilsland-Watson signatures (PMS BA 108c; Pick 93c). *Very fine to good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

311

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£10 (4), 1 May 1974, 8 January 1986, 7 May 1992, 13 April 1994, £20 (9), 1 July 1991, 1 May 1995, 22 March 1999, 18 June 2001, 26 November 2003, 24 September 2004 (4) (PMS BA 116a, c, 117, 119, 124c, d, e, Pick 113a, c, 117a, 118121c, d, e). *Mixed grade, mostly good very fine to extremely fine, couple better.* (13)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

312

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20, 2 October 1963, 10/G 0014, Bilsland-Watson signatures (PMS BA 108c; Pick 94f). *Nick top edge, good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

313

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20, 1 October 1970, A 005556, Polwarth-Walker (PMS BA 118a; Pick 114a). *Good very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$60 - 90

314

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK,

£5 (9), 21 September 1962 (5), D/12 066092, 066270, 066272, 066345, 852070, Anderson signature, 16 June 1964 (3), G/12 116273, 191695, 206519, 23 April 1968, L/12 046811, Walker signature (PMS BL 76a, b, 77; Pick 167a, b, 170). *Very fine to good very fine.* (9)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

315

THE CALEDONIAN BANKING COMPANY,

£1, 15 May 1891, proof, without serial numbers (PMS CA 14; Pick -). *Good extremely fine - about uncirculated.* (1)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

316

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£1 (3), 2 December 1929, 23D 480523, 4 May 1939, N/24 221677, 6 August 1940, Q/24 199399 (PMS CO 61c, d, e; Pick S331a, b). *Very fine.* (3)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$60 - 90

317

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£1 (2), 2 January 1947 (2), 26D 632666/ 67, consecutive, £5 (3), 2 January 1947, 16C 082455, 3 January 1949 (2), 16E 032049, 3 January 1949, 16I 026639, all J.M.Erskine signature (PMS CO 65, 67a; Pick S332, 333). *Very fine to good very fine.* (5)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

318

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£5 (2), 30 April 1934, 14/Q 34463, 20 November 1937, 14/L 11293, both R.R.Thomson- J.M.Erskine signatures (PMS CO 62c; Pick S328b).

First with some small numbers in margin, good fine to very fine. (2)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

319

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£5 (2), 3 June 1941, 14/G 38821, 5 January 1943, 15/V 32687, both J.Thomson- J.M.Erskine signatures (PMS CO 62d; Pick S328b).

First good fine to very fine, second with tear bottom right, very fine to good very fine. (2)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

320

CLYDESDALE BANK LTD,

£1 (2), 17 April 1940, B 4697204, Mitchell-Young signatures, 14 December 1949, C 4030854, Campbell-Houston signatures (PMS CL 19b, g; Pick 189b, f). *First with light central crease, extremely fine to good extremely fine, second very fine.* (2)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

321

CLYDESDALE BANK LTD,

£1 (6), 1 September 1969 (3), C/Q, C/R, C/S prefixes, 1 March 1971 (2), D/C, D/F, 1 March 1974, D/S, £5 (3), 1 March 1971, D/F, D/K, 1 March 1974, D/AC, £10, 1 March 1972, D/A 006095, £20, 1 March 1972, D/C 014580 PLC, £1 (3), 29 March 1982, D/CC (PMS CL 30b, 35a, c, 36a, c, 37a, 38a, 41a; Pick 202, 204a, c, 205a, c, 207a, 208a, 211a). *Higher values mostly very fine, £1 notes better.* (14)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

322

CLYDESDALE BANK LTD,

£5, 1 May 1967, C/R, £20 (2), 19 November 1964, C/C 004763, 1 December 1967, C/E 002572, all Fairbairn signatures (PMS CL 31b, 33; Pick 198, 200). *£5 with inked numbers top right, good fine to about very fine.* (3)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

323

CLYDESDALE BANK LTD,

£10 (2), 1 December 1967, C/C 050763, C/D 005611, both Fairbairn signatures (PMS CL 32; Pick 199). *First with few numbers on front, good fine, second very fine - good very fine (2) £100-120 (2)*

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

324

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£5 (3), 2 April 1990, E/BQ 092233, 19 June 2002 (2), E/EC 076044/45, consecutive, £10 (3), 7 May 1988, D/TF 087601, 3 September 1992 (2), E/HF 014280, E/JJ 019875 (PMS CL 44, 48a, d, 50a; Pick 214, 218a, d, 219a). *The £5 uncirculated, £10 1988, good very fine, balance good extremely fine-about uncirculated. (6)*

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$60 - 90

325

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£5 (3), 6 August 2009, W/HS (2), W/HX, £10 (2), 25 January 2009, W/HS 002819/20, £20 (3), W/HU 023728, 859969 / 70 (PMS 64a, 65a, 66a; Pick 229i, 229k, 229j). *Mostly good extremely fine to uncirculated. (8)*

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

326

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£10 (13), 1 May 1997, 21 November 2004, 15 March 2006 (6), 16 April 2007 (5) (PMS CL 51a,g, h, 52; Pick 226a, e, f, 229E). *Mostly good very fine to extremely fine, some better. (13)*

£160 - 180

€180 - 210

US\$200 - 230

327

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£10 (3), 1 May 1997, A/AA, A/AB (2) prefixes, £20 (3), 30 September 1997 (2), C/HG 001181, F/BF 375257, 1 November 1997, A/AA 968825, all Fred Goodwin signature (PMS CL 51a, 55a, b, 56; Pick 226a, 227, 228a). *£20 C/HG about uncirculated, balance very fine-good very fine. (6)*

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

328

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£20 (5), 2 August 1991, E/EW, 9 April 1999 (4), A/AM (2), A/AN (2), £50, 25 April 2003, A/CC 152178 (PMS CL 53a, 57a, 62c; Pick 220a, 225b, 229). *Very fine to good very fine. (5)*

£180 - 220

€210 - 250

US\$230 - 280

329

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£20 (7), 6 June 2005 (3), A/DW, A/DZ, A/EH, 25 March 2006 (2), RB/1, RB/2, 24 June 2006 (2), A/EP, A/FA (PMS CL 59, 60, 61; Pick 229F, G, H). *Last two about uncirculated, balance very fine. (7)*

£180 - 200

€210 - 230

US\$230 - 250

330

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£20 (2), 2 May 1951, A 034862, Campbell signature, 1 August 1962, E 016628, Fairbairn signature (PMS CL 26a, c; Pick 193a, b). *First very fine to good very fine, second good very fine to extremely fine. (2)*

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

331

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£20, 1 July 1961, D 011477, Fairbairn signature (PMS CL 26c; Pick 193b). *Good very fine. (1)*

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

332

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1, 2 February 1931, A/D 017-274, split-prefix, Drever signature (PMS NA 44; Pick 256). *Very fine. (1)*

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

333

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5 (2), 1 March 1941, B324-145, Bremner-Drever signatures, 11 January 1943, B708-604, Drever-Leggat signatures (PMS NA 53, 55; Pick 259b, d). *First very fine to good very fine, second fine. (2)*

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

334

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5 (3), 1 February 1951, C551-273, 1 March 1952, C808-561, 1 October 1953, D206-855, all Dandie-Brown signatures (PMS NA 57; Pick 259d). *First two very fine, last two good very fine. (3)*

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150



339

335

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20, 1 March 1928, A 092-084, printed signature of W. Lethbridge, Cashier, handsigned on behalf of Accountant (PMS NA39; Pick 254). Few pinholes, small ink spot above upper serial number, minor edge wear, good fine and scarce. (1)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

336

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1 (3), A 863660-62, consecutive, £5 (4), A770-601, B 089722, D 758007, G110569, £20, A 156083, all 16 September 1959, Alexander signature (PMS NC1,2,4; Pick 265, 266, 267). Very fine to good very fine. (8)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

337

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5 (14), 16 September 1959 (3), B, D, G prefixes, 3 January 1961 (2), G, J prefixes, 2 January 1963 (3), A, B, C prefixes, 1 August 1963, D 284216, 4 January 1966, K 353372, 1 August 1966 (4), L (2), M (2) prefixes, all Alexander signature (PMS NC2, 3, 9; Pick 266, 270, 272a). Mostly very fine to good very fine. (14)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

338

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£10, 18 August 1966, A 259511, Alexander signature (PMS NC11; Pick 273). Few inked numbers right side, nick top edge, good fine. (1)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150



340

339

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£1, 31 October 1903, A/T 33357 (PMS NS 16b; Pick S620). *Very fine, scarce.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500
 €1,400 - 1,700
 US\$1,500 - 1,900

340

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£1, 1 March 1916, B 0366/0173, handsinged on behalf of Accountant and General Manager (PMS NS 26b; Pick S629). *Good fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
 €230 - 280
 US\$250 - 310

341

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£1 (4), 1 July 1945, D 211586, 237238, 237424, 237444, Webster signature (PMS NS 43b; Pick S644). *First good very fine, balance good extremely fine.* (4)

£100 - 120
 €110 - 140
 US\$130 - 150

342

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£1 (3), 1 July 1945, D 237522, 237530, 237551, Webster signature (PMS NS 43b; Pick S644). *Good extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3)

£100 - 120
 €110 - 140
 US\$130 - 150

343

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£5 (2), 1 July 1943, BE 134228, 1 July 1944, CE 034693, Webster signature (PMS NS 44b; Pick S645). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
 €140 - 170
 US\$150 - 190

344

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£5, EE 127938, £20, PT 08290, both 1 July 1949, Webster signature (PMS NS 44b, 45b; Pick S645, 646). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
 €140 - 170
 US\$150 - 190

345

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£20, 1 March 1934, A 0128/0180, Harvey Smith signature, General Manager, handsign on behalf of Accountant (PMS NS 41; Pick S641). *Couple of spots, tiny nick top edge, about very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

346

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£20, 1 July 1940, DT 00173, Harvey Smith signature (PMS NS 45a; Pick S646). *Good fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

347

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

The North of Scotland Bank Limited, £20, 1 July 1940, AT 08590, Harvey Smith signature (PMS NS 45a; PickS646). *Very fine - about good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

348

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£20, 1 July 1949, NT 06673, Webster signature (PMS NS 45b; Pick S646). *Crisp, good very fine.* (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

349

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1(3), 19 March 1969, A/29, 15 July 1970 (2), A/29, A/52 703025, error with concertina paper fold left side, plc, £1 (12), 1989-97, including some commemorative issues (PMS RB 68, 69, 90a, 93, 95, 96; Pick 329a, 334a, 351a, 356a, 359, 360). *Error note very fine, balance mostly good very fine or better.* (15)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

350

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1 (29), 5 January 1972 (2), A/1, A/9, 2 April 1973 (3), A/52 (2), A/65, 1 March 1974, 3 May 1976, B/16 375581-84, 3 May 1977 (9), B/33 361209-361217, consecutive, 1 May 1981 (10), C/36 051876-78, C/54 591016-591022, consecutive, all Burke signature, plus British Armed Forces £1 (3) (PMS RB 75; Pick 336a). *Mostly extremely fine-good extremely fine, some better.* (32)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

351

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5, 15 July 1970, A/15 135298, Burke signature, plc, £5 (2), 22 June 1988, A/54 662945/ 46, consecutive, Maiden signature (PMS RB 71, 86; Pick 335, 347a). *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

352

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5 (3), 5 January 1972 (2), A/1 prefix, 1 March 1974, A/25, £10, A/1 002110, £20, A/1 311780, both 5 January 1972, all with Burke signature (PMS RB 76, 77, 78; Pick 337a, 338, 339). *One £5 1972, plus 1975 very fine, balance good extremely fine* (5)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

353

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£10, 19 March 1969, A/1 044182, Robertson-Burke signatures (PMS RB 72; Pick 331). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

354

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£10, A/1 221822, £20, A/1 056286, both 19 March 1969, Burke-Robertson signatures (PMS RB 72, 73; Pick 331, 332). *First with small inked number upper right, good very fine, second about extremely fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

355

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20, 1 December 1952, F98 9405, Thomson-Dick signatures, plc, £20 (3), 30 March 1999, B 591737, B/12 999999, 20 December 2007, B/99 596040 (PMS RB61e, 105c, d; Pick 319c, 354c, d). *First with couple of tears top edge, numbers on each side, very fine.* (4)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

356

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20 (2), 19 March 1969, A/1 022243, 106078, Burke-Robertson signatures (PMS RB 73; Pick 332a). *Good very fine.* (2)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

357

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20 (2), 19 March 1969, A/1 052359, 072948, Burke-Robertson signatures (PMS RB 73; Pick 332a). *The first good very fine, second very fine.* (2)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

358

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20 (3), 19 March 1969, A/1 126168-126170, consecutive, Burke-Robertson signatures (PMS RB 73; Pick 332a). *Good very fine.* (3)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

359

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£1 (2), 4 January 1984, £5 (6), 5 January 1983, B/32 185358, 3 January 1985 (2), B/55 835518, B/57 703962, 7 December 1986, B/59 697376-78, consecutive (PMS RB 80b, 81a, b, c; Pick 341b, 342a, c, d). *Mostly good extremely fine or better.* (8)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

US\$100 - 130

360

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£1 (6), £5 (6), £10 (2), £20, all A/1 prefixes dated 25 March 1987, Maiden signature (PMS RB 85, 86, 87, 88; Pick 346a, 347a, 348a, 349a). *£10 notes good extremely fine, balance very fine-good very fine* (15) *£100-120* (15)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

US\$130 - 150

361

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£1 (33) 13 December 1988 (8), 28 July 1989 (15), 24 July 1991 (10), commemorative issues, £1 (38) 8 December 1992 (11), EC prefix, some consecutive, 3 December 1994 (5), RLS 0894443-47, 12 May 1999 (20), SP 0178011-178030, Scottish Parliament (PMS RB 90a, b, 93, 94, 96; Pick 351a, b, 356a, 358, 360). *Regular issue £1 notes mostly good extremely fine-uncirculated, commemoratives uncirculated.* (69)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

362

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£1 (43), 24 July 1991 (5), 24 February 1993 (5), 23 March 1994 (5), 24 January 1996 (10), 30 March 1999 (4), 27 June 2000 (4), 1 October 2001 (10), some consecutive runs (PMS RB 90b, c, 91, 92a,b; Pick 351b, c, d, e, 357). *1994 notes without watermark, uncirculated, balance good extremely fine or better.* (43)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

363

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£5 (2), 23 March 1994, £10 (3), 23 March 1994, £20 (2), 23 February 1993, all Mathewson signature (PMS RB 97b, 103a, 105b; Pick 352b, 353a, 354b). *Uncirculated.* (7)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

364

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

commemorative issues, £5 (15), 6 February 2002 (2), Golden Jubilee, 14 May 2004 (7), Royal & Ancient Golf, 14 July 2005 (6), Jack Nicklaus, £10 (7), 6 February 2012, Diamond Jubilee (PMS RB 98, 99, 101, 104; Pick 362363, 365, 368). *Mostly very fine-good very fine, few better.* (22)

£180 - 220

€210 - 250

US\$230 - 280

365

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

commemorative issues, £5 (15), 6 February 2002 (4), TQGJ 1744172-75, consecutive Golden Jubilee, 14 May 2004, R&A 1001621/22, in folder, 1 July 2005 (10), RCS 0168002-168010, consecutive, RCS 0013737 in folder, Royal College of Surgeons, £10 (3), 6 February 2012, TQDJ 1701702-04, consecutive Diamond Jubilee (PMS RB 98, 100, 104; Pick 362, 364, 368). *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

366

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

commemorative issue, £5 (16), 14 July 2005, JWN 0370130-0370145, consecutive, together with JWN 0426565 in folder, all Jack Nicklaus (PMS RB 101; Pick 365). *Loose notes all with single count crease left side, about uncirculated, folder as issued.* (17)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$150 - 190

367

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£5, 30 November 2010, £10, 31 January 2016, £20 (3), 29 April 1998, 20 December 2007, 30 November 2010, all Z/1 replacement notes (PMS RB 97er, 103dr, 105br, dr, er; Pick 352e, 353d, 354b, d, e). *Very fine-good very fine.* (5)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

368

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£10 (5), 25 March 1987, A/1 260068, 263500, 400202, 627561, 645104 (PMS RB 87; Pick 348a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

£50 - 80
€60 - 90
US\$60 - 100

369

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£10 (2), 19 September 2006, £20 (4), 27 June 2000 (2), B/33 999909/ 10, 20 December 2007 (2), B/88 184452/ 53, all Goodwin signature, £5 (3), 11 February 2016, AY 603550-552, McEwan signature (PMS RB 103b, 105d, 110; Pick 353b, 354d, 361). *Good extremely fine-uncirculated.* (9)

£150 - 180
€170 - 210
US\$190 - 230

370

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£20 (5), 4 August 2000, commemorative issue for 100th.Birthday of the Queen Mother, all with prefix QETQM (PMS RB 106; Pick 361). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 150

371

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

Commemorative issue, £20 (7), 4 August 2000, 100th.Birthday of the Queen Mother, all with prefix QETQM (PMS RB 106; Pick 361). *Mostly good very fine.* (7)

£180 - 220
€210 - 250
US\$230 - 280

372

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£50 (3), 14 September 2005 (2), A/1 000114, 111700, 14 September 2005, RBS 11299, all Goodwin signature (PMS RB 107, 108; Pick 366, 367). *First very fine-good very fine, balance uncirculated.* (3)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

373

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£100, 30 September 1998, Z/1 011395 replacement, Mathewson signature (PMS RB 109ar; Pick 350r). *Very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

374

THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1, 12 April 1912, C 695/180, J.Alexander signature, Accountant, handsigned on behalf of Cashier (PMS UB 57c; Pick S805). *Some tiny holes in body, mostly lower right side, short tear upper right edge, about very fine* (1)

£180 - 220
€210 - 250
US\$230 - 280

375

THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1 (7), 31 May 1938, M/14 340220, 14 January 1942, R/36 879505, 10 April 1944, T/13 323691, 31 July 1947, W/18 441282, 8 December 1952 (3), F/35 874631-874633, (PMS UB 63e, f, 68a; Pick S 815c, 816a). *1952 notes extremely fine, balance about very fine-very fine.* (7)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

376

THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5, 3 November 1952, B 742/003, Morrison signature (PMS UB 69a; Pick S 817a). *Extremely fine-good extremely fine.* (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$150 - 190

ANCIENT COINS

377 *

ITALY, BRUTTIUM, CIRCA 480-470 BC,

Kaulonia Silver Stater, small compact fabric, 7.33g, Obv. KAVA, Apollo naked, walking r, holding laurel branch in r hand and bearing on his l arm a small figure, before, stag stg r, R.Similar but incuse and reversed, Sear 252 variety. *About very fine, slightly porous.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

378

SICILY, AKRAGAS, CIRCA 480 BC,

Silver Didrachm, 8.40g, Obv. Eagle with closed wings, stg l, AKRA behind, R.Crab, Sear 709 variety, BMC 11. *Good fine/very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310



382



383



384



379 *

SICILY, SYRACUSE CIRCA 478-475 BC,

Silver Tetradrachm, 17.26g, Obv. Slow quadriga driven r by male charioteer, Nike flying to r, crowning horses, R.Head of Artemis-Arethusa r, hair bound with diadem of beads, four dolphins around, Sear 924 variety, BMC 28. *Very fine, uneven toning.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

Ex Empire Auction 9, 30th April 1988.

380 *

SICILY, SYRACUSE 450-439 BC,

Silver Tetradrachm, 16.94g, Obv. Slow quadriga driven r by charioteer, holding goad, Nike flying r crowning horses, R.Head of Artemis-Arethusa r, hair bound with cord, four dolphins around, Sear 932, SGC 932. *Very fine, struck slightly off centre both sides.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

381 *

SICILY, MESSANA, 430-420 BC,

Silver Tetradrachm, 16.35g, Obv. Biga of mules driven r by standing female charioteer, in exergue two dolphins, R.Hare bounding r, beneath dolphin r, Sear 851 variety, BMC 36. *About very fine, dark tone with light porosity.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

Ex Dr Jacob Hirsch.

382 *

SICILY, LEONTINI, CIRCA 425 BC,

Silver Tetradrachm, 17.01g, Obv. Head of Apollo I, hair bound with wreath, R.LEONTINON, Lion's head l with open jaws, around four corn grains, Sear 833 variety, SNG ANS 233. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,400 - 1,700
US\$1,500 - 1,900

Ex NFA Dec 18 1987, lot 82.

383 *

SICILY, SYRACUSE 405-380 BC,

Silver Dekadrachm, 43.33g, unsigned dies by Euainetos, Obv. Galloping quadriga driven l by charioteer, holding goad, crowned by Nike flying r, in exergue panoply of armour, R.Head of Artemis-Arethusa wearing wreath of corn leaves with single pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins, Sear 954 variety. *Good very fine, light graze on centre of horses.* (1)

£6,000 - 8,000
€6,800 - 9,100
US\$7,500 - 10,000

384 *

SICILY, SYRACUSE 405-400 BC,

Silver Dekadrachm, 43.31g, unsigned dies by Kimon, Obv. Galloping quadriga driven l by charioteer, holding goad, crowned by Nike flying r, in exergue panoply of armour, R.Head of Artemis-Arethusa wearing hair band with single pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins, characteristic die flaw by neck, Sear 952 variety. *Good very fine.* (1)

£6,000 - 8,000
€6,800 - 9,100
US\$7,500 - 10,000

385
No lot



388

386 *

GREECE, CORINTH, 350-306 BC,

Silver Stater, 8.57g, Obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying l, koppa below, R.Head of Athena l, wearing Corinthian helmet, behind Nike, Sear 2630, SNG Lockett 2089. *Choice extremely fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
 €280 - 340
 US\$310 - 380

387
 No lot

388 *

MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III, 336-323BC,

Gold Stater, Tarsus mint, 8.54g, Obv. Head of Athena r in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with a serpent, R.Nike stg l, holding wreath and ships mast adorned with two Nikae, on left monogram, Sear 6706 variety, Price 3041. *Good very fine but with edge scratches from a mount.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,300
 €1,100 - 1,500
 US\$1,300 - 1,600

389 *

BABYLON, MAZAIOS, 331-328 BC,

Silver Stater, 10.83g, Obv. Baal seated l, holding sceptre, R.Lion walking l above Aramaic legend, Weber 7646 variety. *Choice extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
 €340 - 460
 US\$380 - 500

390 *

THRACE, LYSIMACHOS 323-281BC,

Silver Tetradrachm, Obv. Diademed head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon, R.Athena enthroned l, holding Nike, on left crescent and facing cult image, below monogram, Sear 6815 variety, SNG COP 1101. *Very fine but held in gold ring mount.* (1)

£100 - 120
 €110 - 140
 US\$130 - 150

391 *

ZEUGITANIA, 300-290 BC,

Silver Tetradrachm, 17.65g, Obv. Head of Herakles r, clad in lion's skin, R.Head and neck of horse l, palm tree behind, Sear 6438. *About extremely fine, slight deposit at side of reverse.* (1)

£250 - 300
 €280 - 340
 US\$310 - 380

392
 No lot

393 *

ITALY, CALABRIA 272-235 BC,

Taras Silver Stater, 6.31g, Obv. Naked boy seated on horse l, r foreleg raised, which he crowns with his r hand, R.Taras seated on dolphin, brandishing trident, owl behind, Sear 336 variety, Vlasto 841. *Extremely fine and centrally struck.* (1)

£200 - 250
 €230 - 280
 US\$250 - 310

394 *

SELEUKID KINGDOM, 145-140 BC,

Demetrios II, Nikator, Silver Tetradrachm, Sidon mint, 14.15g, Obv. Young diademed head r, border of dots, R.Eagle stg l, palm branch behind, Seleukid date 170 (143-142BC), Sear 7055 variety. *Choice about uncirculated.* (1)

£250 - 300
 €280 - 340
 US\$310 - 380

Ex NFA 1980.

395

BRUTUS, B.C. 85-42,

plated Denarius, 2.73g, simpulum between axe and knife, R.LETVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus (Cr 500/7). *Fine.* (1)

£80 - 120
 €90 - 140
 US\$100 - 150

Ex Wm. C.Boyd Collection. Baldwins-Sept 2005.

396 *

BRUTUS DIED 42BC,

Silver Denarius, 3.19g. Obv. C.FLAV HEMIC LEG PRO PR, bust of Apollo r with no drapery, lyre before, R.Q.CAEP BRUT IMP, Victory stg l, crowning trophy and holding palm, RCV 1434 variety. *Very fine but with surface marks on reverse.* (1)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 380

397 *

MARK ANTONY, DIED 30 BC,

Silver Denarius, Patrae mint? 32-31 BC, 3.71g, Obv. Galley r, mast with banners at prow, R.LEG II, legionary eagle between two standards, RCV 1479 variety, RSC 27, Syd 1216. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
 €230 - 280
 US\$250 - 310



403

398 *

MARK ANTONY, DIED 30 BC,

Silver Denarius, Actium? 31 BC, 3.82g, Obv. Bare head of M. Antony r, R. Victory stg l, holding wreath and palm all within laurel wreath, RCV 1485, RSC 81, Syd 1211a. *Good very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

US\$500 - 750

399 *

AUGUSTUS 27 BC-AD 14,

Silver Denarius, Rome mint 12 BC, 3.68g, Obv. Bare head of Augustus r, R. L. CANNIUS GALLUS III VIR, bearded and cloaked barbarian kneeling r, offering vexillum, RCV 1615, RIC 416. *Very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

400

ANCIENT LOT 1ST CENTURY BC TO 4TH CENTURY AD,

Roman Bronze with a few Silver together with some Greek and Byzantine Bronze. Includes Galba Sestertius, Rev. Victory adv r, (Fair). Domitian Copper As, Rev. Virtus stg r, RCV 2817, (Good very fine). Several Hadrian Sesterti, Magnentius and Decentius Folles and a Constantius I London mint. *Fine to extremely fine.* (97)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

US\$310 - 380

401 *

AUGUSTUS 27 BC-AD 14,

Silver Denarius, Obv. Laureate head r, R. Gaius and Lucius Caesar's stg facing, shields and spears between. RCV 1597. *Very fine with counter stamp A on obverse, slightly polished.* (1)

£100 - 140

€110 - 160

US\$130 - 180

402 *

TIBERIUS, AD 14-37,

Silver Denarius, Lugdunum mint, 3.73g, Obv. Laureate head of Tiberius r, R. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated r, RCV 1763. *Good very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250



405

403 *

CALIGULA, AD 37-41,

Silver Denarius, Lugdunum mint AD 37, 3.59g, in honour of Divus Augustus. Obv. C. CAESAR AUG GERM PM TR POT COS, bare head of Caligula r, R. no legend, radiate head of Augustus r between two stars. RCV 1808, RIC 2, CII, BMC 4. *Good very fine/extremely fine.* (1)

£1,600 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,500

Ex. Harlem Berk.

404 *

CLAUDIUS AD 41-54,

Silver Denarius, Lugdunum mint AD 46-7, 3.16g, Obv. Laureate head r, R. CONSTANTIAE AUGUSTI, Constantia seated l on curule chair, RCV 1842, RIC 14, *Very fine bur porous surface with dark tone.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

Ex Harlem Berk.

405 *

NERO AD 54-68,

Gold Aureus, Rome mint AD 65-6, 7.29g, Obv. IMP NERO CAESAR AUGUSTUS, laureate bust r, R. SALUS, Salus draped enthroned l, holding patera in right hand and resting l hand at side. RCV 1932 variety, RIC 66. *Good fine/very fine with a few minor scrapes.* (1)

£1,000 - 2,000

€1,100 - 2,300

US\$1,300 - 2,500

406 *

NERO AD 54-68,

Silver Denarius, Lugdunum mint AD 51, 3.36g, issued under Claudius. Obv. NERONI CLAUDIO DRUSO GERM COS DESIGN, young bare-headed and draped bust r, R. EQUESTER/ORDO/PRINCIPI/IVENT in four lines on circular shield, vertical spear behind. RCV 1918, RIC 79. *Good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500



412



414



415



407 *

NERO, AD 54-68,

Silver Denarius, Rome mint AD 67-8, 3.03g, Obv. Laureate bust r, R. Jupiter seated I, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, RCV 1943. *Very fine.* (1)

£150 - 180

€170 - 210

US\$190 - 230

408 *

NERO AND AGRIPPA, AD 55,

Silver Denarius, Lugdunum mint, 3.21g, Obv. Conjoined busts of Nero and Agrippina Junior r, R. Seated statues of Augustus and Claudius on car drawn by four elephants, RCV 2044. *About very fine, small flan.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

409 *

GALBA, AD 68-69,

Silver Denarius, Rome mint, AD Aug-Oct 68, 2.99g, Obv. Bare head r, R. SPQR/OB/CS in three lines within oak wreath, RCV 2109. *Good very fine but slight porosity.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

410 *

CIVIL WARS, SPAIN AD 68,

Silver Denarius, Tarraco mint, 3.48g, Obv. Bust of Libertas r, R. SPQR on round shield encircled by oak-wreath, RCV 2069, RSC 431, RIC 27. *About very fine, but struck slightly off centre.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

411 *

JUDAEA, FIRST REVOLT AD 66-70,

Silver Shekel, year 2, 14.22g, Obv. Chalice with pearled rim, around Hebrew legend, R. Stem with three pomegranates, around Hebrew legend, Sear 5629. *Good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

412 *

HADRIAN AD 117-138,

Gold Aureus, Rome mint AD 125-128, Obv. HADRIANUS AUGUSTUS, laureate bust right, R. AUGUSTUS, laureate bust right. Rev. COS III, she wolf suckling twins r. RCV 3388, RIC 192, BMC 444, Cohen 420, Hill 352. *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,800 - 9,100

US\$7,500 - 10,000

413 *

HADRIAN 117-138AD,

Gold Aureus, Rome mint AD 121, 7.33g. Obv. IMP CAESAR TRIAN HADRIANUS AUG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r., R. PM TRP COS III, Jupiter stg to front holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RCV 3406, RIC 63. *Good very fine/very fine originally in an 18ct gold ring mount (included).* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,500 - 1,900

414 *

HADRIAN,

Gold Aureus, Rome mint AD 119-122, 7.19g. Obv. IMP CAESAR TRIAN HADRIANUS AUG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r., R. PM TRP COS III, Roma, helmeted and seated I on cuirass holding Victory and spear, shield behind. RCV 3411, RIC 77c. *Very fine.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,500

Ex CNG XXXIX lot 552.

415 *

HADRIAN,

Gold Aureus, Rome mint 125-128, 7.19g. Obv. HADRIANUS AUGUSTUS PP, laureate and draped bust r, R. COS III, Hadrian on horseback, pacing r, raising right hand. RCV 3386, RIC 186, BMC 430, Cohen 405. *About extremely fine.* (1)

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

US\$3,800 - 5,000

416 *

HADRIAN,

Gold Aureus, Rome mint AD 138, Obv. HADRIANUS AUG COS III PP, laureate bust r., R.OS III PP, laureate bust r, Rev. VICTORIA AUG, Victory striding r, looking l, holding wreath and palm. RCV 3423, RIC 283. *Fine but polished and held in a gold ring mount with loop.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

417

ANTONINIUS PIUS A.D.138-161,

Sestertius, R.TR. POT.XX.COS III S.C. female seated left holding sceptre. *Good fine, possibly better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

418

CONSTANTIUS I, A.D. 305-306,

Follis, Carthage 11.52g, laureate bust right, R.FELIX ADVENT AVGG NN, H in left field, PKT in exergue, Aafrica standing left, holding standard and elephant tusk, lion at feet together with its prey (RIC 24a). *Brown patina, extremely fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90

Baldwins October 2005

419 *

CONSTANTINE I, AD 307-37,

Silver Miliarensis, Thessalonica mint, AD 325, 3.91g, Obv. CONSTANTINUS MAX PF AUG, diademed and cuirassed bust r, R.FELICITAS ROMANORUM, archway, beneath Constantine stands between two of his sons, in exergue THES, RCV 15834 variety, RIC 140a. *Very fine with slight porosity.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

420

CRISPUS CAESAR, A.D. 317-326,

two coins of Crispus Caesar, AE3, one 3.56g and the other 4.00g, R.VOTX within wreath, two examples with busts facing either way. *Very fine.* (2)

£30 - 60
€30 - 70
US\$40 - 80

421 *

ARCADIUS, AD 383-408,

Gold Solidus, Constantinople mint AD 388-92, 4.42g, Obv. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r, R.CONCORDI A AUGGG (officina H), Constantinopolis, helmeted, seated facing holding shield inscribed VOT/ V/MULT/X, CONOB in exergue, RCV 20703, RIC 70c. *Very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

422 *

HONORIUS, AD 393-423,

Gold Solidus, Constantinople mint AD 395-402, 4.37g, Obv. Helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to r, holding shield and spear, R.CONCORDI AAUGG (officina I), Constantinopolis seated facing on throne holding sceptre and victory on globe, star in field, in exergue CONOB, RCV 20899. *Good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

423 *

MARCIAN, AD 450-7,

Gold Solidus, Constantinople mint, 4.44g, Obv. Helmeted and cuirassed bust three quarter face to r, holding spear and shield, R.VICTORI AAUGGG (officina S), Victory stg I, holding long jewelled cross, star in field, in exergue CONOB, RCV 21379. *Good very fine, some scratches in field both sides.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

424 *

LEO I, AD 457-74,

Gold Solidus, Constantinople mint, 4.22g, Obv. Helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to r, holding spear and shield, R.VICTORI AAUGGG (officina N), Victory stg I, holding long jewelled cross, star in field, in exergue CONOB, RCV 21404. *Good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

425

ROMAN COINS,

an assortment of minor silver and bronze issues, together with some Tokens etc. All housed in a scratch built coin cabinet. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

ENGLISH COINS

426

KINGS OF MERCIA, OFFA,

Penny, Group II, 1.13g, Bagheard, OFFA REX around cross of lobes with lobes in angles, R.BEGHHARD (EG in monogram) with lunettes divided by two horizontal long crosses and pellets (cf.CEB 22, but from a different obv. die N.279; S.904). *Edge slightly bent at 8 o'clock otherwise good very fine, very scarce.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

DNW March 2006.

427

CNUT, 1016-35,

Penny, 1.38g, CNUT REX, patriarchal cross, R.small cross with pellets in two angles, CVNNETTI (N.501; S.993). *Toned, generally good very fine.* (1)

£350 - 400
€400 - 460
US\$440 - 500

428

EADMUND, 939-946,

Penny, 1.42g, two line type, Pigearin, R.PIGEARIN (N.688; S.1105). *A little crimped, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

429

EADGAR, 959-975,

Penny, 1.30g, Br 1, small cross, R.Moneyer's name in two lines, crosses between, trefolis top and bottom (N.741; S.1129). *Very fine or better.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

430

AETHELRED II, 978-1016,

last small cross type, Penny, 1.12g, small diademed bust left, R.small cross pattee (N.777; S.1154). *Lightly toned good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

431

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, 1042-1066,

facing bust type, Penny, 1.06g, London, B.M.C. XIII, bearded and crowned facing bust, R.small cross pattee AEFRD ON LV (N.830; S.1183). *Lightly toned, good very fine possibly better.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

432

AETHELRED II, 978-1016,

Silver penny, Crux type, 1.66g, Obv. Bare headed bust I with sceptre, R.Voided short cross with letters CRUX in angles. Moneyer ELENOTH MO LEGEC (Chester). *Very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

433

WILLIAM I, 1066-87,

Penny, 1.36g, Bristol, PAXS type, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding sceptre, R.cross pattee, PAXS in annulets in angles, COLBAC ON BRIC (N.848; S.1257). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

434

HENRY I, 1100-35,

Penny, 1.33g, Winchester, crowned bust facing three quarters left, holding sceptre, R.quadrilateral with lis at each angle over cross fleury, (A(ILPIN)E ON PINC (N.871; S.1276). *Toned, good fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

435

STEPHEN, 1135-54,

Penny, 1.39g, crowned and diademed bust right, holding sceptre, R.cross moline with a fleur in each angle (N.873; S.1278). *Mixed strike details, otherwise good fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

436

HENRY II, 1154-89,

cross-and-crosslets ("Tealby") coinage (1158-80), Penny, 1.43g, Canterbury, Class C (1163-67) (N.957; S.1339). *Good fine or better.* (1)

£100 - 120
€110 - 140
US\$130 - 150

437

HENRY III, 1216-72,

short cross, Penny, 1.3g, class 7a, Canterbury, small portrait, R.SAMVEL ON CAT (N.978; S.1356A). *Good fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
€50 - 70
US\$50 - 80

438

EDWARD I, 1272-1307,

Penny, 1.2 g, Canterbury, class 1c, EDW REX, Roman N, small lettering, plain band to crown, R.,plain band to crown, small lettering (N.1012, S.1382). *Lightly buckled good fine.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

439

EDWARD I,

Penny, 1.2g, London, class 1c, EDW REX, Roman N, small lettering, R.plain band to crown, small lettering (N.1012; S.1382). *Good fine or better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

440

EDWARD II, 1377-99,

Penny, 1.27g, London, class Xlbl, (N.1061/1; S.1456). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£30 - 40
€30 - 50
US\$40 - 50



443

441

EDWARD II,

Penny, 1.41g, London, class Xlb2, long narrow face, (N.1061/2; S.1456). *Very fine.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

442

EDWARD II,

Penny, 1.40g, London, class 15a, small flat crown with both spear-heads usually bent to left, R.CIVITAS LONDON (N.1066; S.1461). *Deeply toned, good very fine or better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

443

EDWARD III, 1327-77,

fourth coinage (1351-77), treaty period (1361-69), Noble, 7.70g, London, series B, king standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield, reads, EDWARD DEI GRA REX ANGL DNS HYB Z AQT, R.FLORIATED CROSS WITH LIS AT ENDS, LARGE E in centre, double saltire stops (N.1232; S.1503). *Scratch to reverse, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

444

HENRY IV, 1399-1413,

Heavy coinage, (1399-1412), Halfpenny, 0.44g, early small bust (N.1352; S.1723). *Toned good fine to very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

445

EDWARD IV, 1461-70,

first reign (1461-70), light coinage (1464-70), Groat, 3.13g, London, trefoils on cusps, quatrefoils at neck, no eye (m.m. crown (N.1570; S.2000). *Strong portrait, good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 140
€110 - 160
US\$130 - 180

446

RICHARD III, 1483-85,

Groat, 2.69g, London, class III, reading RICARD, nothing below bust, m.m. halved sun and rose. (N.1679; S.2157). *Good fine to about very fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

447

HENRY VII, 1485-1509,

Groat, 3.01g, London, profile regular issue, triple band to crown, HENRIC VII DI GRA REX AGL Z F, m.m. pheon (N.1747; S.2258). *Lightly toned, generally good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

448

HENRY VIII, 1509-47,

third coinage, (1544-47), Groat, 2.62g, Tower bust 1, annulets in fork ends, m.m. lis (N.1844; S.2369). *Some wear to first quarter of shield, otherwise very fine, better in places.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

449

EDWARD VI, 1547-53,

third period (1550-53), fine silver issue (1551-53), Crown, 1551, king on horseback with date below horse, EDWARD VI D AGL FRANC Z HIB REX, R.shield on cross, POSVI DEVM ADIVTORE MEV, m.m. y (N.1933; S.2478). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

450

PHILIP AND MARY, 1554-58,

Shilling, 1555, busts face to face, crown above with date either side, R.Crowned oval shield with mark of value (S.2501). *Some wear to highpoints, otherwise good fine or better.* (1)

£500 - 800
€570 - 910
US\$630 - 1,000



451



454



455



457

451 *

CHARLES I, 1625-49,

Tower mint, under the King (1625-42), Unite, 8.97g, first bust with ruff and collar of order, high double-crown, reads MAG BR FR ET HIB, R.crowned square-topped garnished shield, FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA, m.m. lis (N.2416; S.2685). *Some wear to edge in places, otherwise almost very fine.* (1)

£1,400 - 1,800
€1,600 - 2,000
US\$1,800 - 2,300

452

CHARLES I,

Provincial and Civil War issues (1638-49), York mint (1643-44), Threepence, crowned bust facing left with III behind, R.square topped shield over long cross fleury with EBOR above, m.m. lion (N.2323; S.2877). *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine or better.* (1)

£180 - 200
€210 - 230
US\$230 - 250

453

COMMONWEALTH, 1649-60,

Shilling, 1653, shield of St.George within a wreath, R. conjoined shields of St.George and Ireland m.m.sun (S.3217). *Good fine to almost very fine.* (1)

£300 - 500
€340 - 570
US\$380 - 630

454

OLIVER CROMWELL,

Shilling, 1658, draped bust left, R.Crowned shield, grained edge (S.3228). *Lightly toned, good very fine to almost extremely fine.* (1)

£2,400 - 2,800
€2,700 - 3,200
US\$3,000 - 3,500

455

CHARLES II, 1660-85,

Five Guineas, 1684, second laureate bust right, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3331). *Edge bruises at 5 and 7 o'clock, with contact marks, good fine to very fine.* (1)

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 4,000
US\$3,100 - 4,400

456

JAMES II, 1685-88,

Crown, 1688, second draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields QVARTO (S.3407). *Generally good to fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

457

WILIAM AND MARY, 1689-94,

Five Guineas, 1693, conjoined busts right, R.Crowned shield of arms, regnal year on edge in words, SEXTO (S.3422). *Small gouge at 3 o'clock, with a further small bruise at 7 o'clock, otherwise with light contact marks, very fine but perhaps better in places.* (1)

£4,500 - 5,500
€5,100 - 6,300
US\$5,600 - 6,900



458



459



460



463

458

WILLIAM III, 1694-1702,

Guinea, 1700, second laureate bust right, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3460). *Small indentation on third quarter of reverse, good fine, perhaps better.* (1)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

459

ANNE, 1702-14,

Two Guineas, 1711, draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles, edge milled (S.3569). *Light wear to the highpoints, otherwise good fine or better.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,500

460

ANNE,

Guinea, 1713, third draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3574). *Some light scratching and contact marks, almost very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

461

ANNE,

Guinea, 1714, third draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled (S.3574). *Generally fair to fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

462

ANNE,

Crown, 1706, draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles QVINTO (S.3578). *Some contact marks, good fine to very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

US\$250 - 310

463

ANNE,

Shilling, 1703, second draped bust left, VIGO below, R.Crowned cruciform shields (S.3586). *Light fleck marks, good very fine to almost extremely fine.* (1)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

464

ANNE,

Halfcrown, 1708, draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields, angles plain SEPTIMO (S.3604). *Generally very fine or better.* (1)

£500 - 800

€570 - 910

US\$630 - 1,000



465



466



471



472



465

GEORGE I, 1714-27,

Five Guineas, 1716, laureate head right, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, regnal year on edge in words, SECVNDO (S.3626). *Some light contact marks, otherwise very fine and better in places.* (1)

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,700 - 8,000
US\$6,300 - 8,800

466

GEORGE I,

Guinea, 1720, fourth laureate head right, tie with loop at one end, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3631). *Wear to highpoints of hair, otherwise very fine to good very fine, better in places.* (1)

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,400
US\$2,500 - 3,800

467

GEORGE I,

Guinea, 1726, fifth laureate head right, tie with two ends, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3633). *Plugged, good fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

468

GEORGE I,

Guinea, 1726, fifth laureate head right, tie with two ends, R.Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3633). *Wear to highpoints, generally fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

469

GEORGE I,

Shilling, 1723 SSC, first laureate and draped bust left, R.Crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles (S.3647). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

470

GEORGE I,

Farthing, 1719, second issue, laureate and cuirassed bust right, R.Britannia seated left, date in exergue (S.3662). *Struck on a large flan, good fine or better.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

471

GEORGE II, 1727-60,

Two Guineas, 1739, young laureate head left, R.Crowned garnished shield, crown with pointed arches, new type of shield garnishing (S.3667B). *Wear to highpoints, good fine, possibly better.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,500

472

GEORGE II,

Guinea, 1756, old laureate head left, R.Crowned shield of arms (S.3680). *Wear to highpoints of hair, otherwise good fine to very fine, better in places.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,200
€1,100 - 1,400
US\$1,300 - 1,500

473

GEORGE III, 1760-1820,

Guinea, 1773, third laureate head right, R.Crowned shield of arms (S.3727). *Light contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

474 *

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1775, fourth laureate head right, R.Crowned shield of arms (S.3728). *Some light contact marks, good fine or better.* (1)

£400 - 500
€460 - 570
US\$500 - 630

475

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1784, fourth laureate head right, R.Crowned shield of arms (S.3728). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380

476

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1788, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Wear to hair, otherwise about very fine.* (1)

£500 - 600
€570 - 680
US\$630 - 750

477

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1788, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Some contact marks, very fine perhaps better.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

478

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1788, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Scratch behind head, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£300 - 500
€340 - 570
US\$380 - 630

479

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1789, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Slight wear to highpoints on bust, otherwise almost very fine.* (1)

£300 - 500
€340 - 570
US\$380 - 630

480

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1791, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

481

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1793, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Some light scratching, otherwise almost very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 680
US\$500 - 750

482

GEORGE III,

Guinea, 1793, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade shaped shield (S.3729). *Wear to portrait otherwise fine the reverse almost very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

483 *

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea, 1786, fourth laureate head, R.Crowned shield of arms (S.3734). *Poor to fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€110 - 150
US\$130 - 160

484

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea 1787, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade-shaped shield (S.3735). *Good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

485

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea, 1794. Third Guineas, 1798, 1800. *Generally fine or better.* (3)

£200 - 300
€230 - 340
US\$250 - 380

486

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea 1797, fifth laureate head right, R.Spade-shaped shield (S.3735). *Good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€280 - 340
US\$310 - 380



489



492



493

487

GEORGE III,

Quarter Guinea, 1762, laureate head right, R.Crowned shield (S.3741). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

488^G

GEORGE III,

Sovereign, 1817, laureate head right coarse hair, R.St.George and the dragon (S.3785). *Wear to highpoints, good fine.* (1)

£500 - 600

€570 - 680

US\$630 - 750

489^G

GEORGE III,

Sovereign, 1820, laureate head right, R.St.George and the dragon within garter (S.3785C). *Wear to highpoints on both sides, otherwise good fine to very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

490^G

GEORGE III,

Half Sovereign, 1817, laureate head right, date below, R.Crowned shield, edge milled (S.3786). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£450 - 650

€510 - 740

US\$560 - 820

491^G

GEORGE III,

Half Sovereign, 1820, laureate head right, date below, R.Crowned shield, edge milled (S.3786). *Generally good very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

492^G

GEORGE IV, 1820-30,

Two Pounds, 1823, large bare head left, R.St.George and the dragon date in exergue (S.3798). *Light contact marks, generally very fine.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,500 - 1,900

493^G

GEORGE IV,

Two Pounds, 1823, large bare head, R.St.George and the dragon date in exergue (S.3798). *With light contact marks and some minor edge bruising, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,500 - 1,900

494^G

GEORGE IV,

Two Pounds, 1826, bare head left, date below, R.Crowned shield and mantle inscribed edge (S.3799). *Evidence of mounting on edge at 12 o'clock, otherwise generally fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



497



502



503

495^G

GEORGE IV,

Sovereign, 1821, laureate head left, R.St.George and the dragon date in exergue (S.3800). *Some contact marks, good fine to very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

US\$500 - 750

496^G

GEORGE IV,

Sovereign, 1821, laureate head left, R.St George and dragon, date in exergue (S.3800). *Small edge bruise, nearly very fine.* (1)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

US\$500 - 630

497^G

GEORGE IV,

Sovereign, 1825, bare head left, date below, R.Crowned shield (S.3801). *Wear to hair, some contact marks, good fine or better.* (1)

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

US\$750 - 1,000

498^G

WILLIAM IV, 1830-37,

Sovereign, 1832, second bust right, R.crowned shield and mantle, date below (S.3829B). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

US\$380 - 630

499^G

WILLIAM IV,

Sovereign, 1832, second bust right, R.crowned shield and mantle, date below (S.3829B). *Some contact marks, good fine to very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

US\$500 - 750

500^G

WILLIAM IV,

Sovereign 1837, second bust right, R.Crowned shield of arms, date below (S.3829B). *Generally good fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

501^G

VICTORIA, 1837-1901,

a made up set of Jubilee 1887 issues, Five Pounds to Half Sovereign and Crown to Threepence. In presentation box with E.F.H. embossed on the lid. *Generally good very fine or better.* (Lot)

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,800 - 3,400

US\$3,100 - 3,800

502^G

VICTORIA,

Sovereign, 1838, first young head left, date below, R.First shield (S.3852). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

503^G

VICTORIA,

Sovereign, 1859, second head left with 'Ansell' ribbon, additional raised line on the lower part of the ribbon, R.Crowned shield within wreath (S.3852E). *Good fine to very fine, reverse slightly better.* (1)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500

504^G

VICTORIA,

Sovereigns, 1869, 1871, 1887, 1890. *Very fine.* (4)

£800 - 1,000

€910 - 1,100

US\$1,000 - 1,300



509

505^G

VICTORIA,

Sovereigns, 1884S, 1877S, 1887, 1894M. *Very fine.* (4)

£800 - 1,000
 €910 - 1,100
 US\$1,000 - 1,300

506^G

VICTORIA,

Five Pounds, 1887, Jubilee bust left, R.St.George and the dragon, date below (S.3864). *Some light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

507^G

VICTORIA,

Two Pounds, 1887, Jubilee bust left, R.St.George and dragon, date below (S.3865). *Some light contact marks, otherwise almost extremely fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
 €570 - 800
 US\$630 - 880

508^G

VICTORIA,

Five Pounds, 1893, old veiled bust left, R.St.George and the dragon, date below (S.3872). *Some contact marks overall, generally very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

509

VICTORIA,

Crown, 1845, young head left, R.Crowned shield, regnal year on edge in Roman numerals VIII (S.3882). *Toned, a couple of light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
 €340 - 460
 US\$380 - 500

510^G

EDWARD VII, 1901-10,

Specimen Set 1902, comprising Five Pounds to Maundy Penny. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS9). *The £2 and Sovereign are circulation issues, the £5 and Half Sovereign with some contact marks and scratches, otherwise good very fine, the silver lightly toned otherwise uncirculated.* (Lot)

£2,500 - 3,000
 €2,800 - 3,400
 US\$3,100 - 3,800

511^G

EDWARD VII,

Five Pounds 1902, bare head right, R.St.George and dragon (S.3965). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

512^G

EDWARD VII,

Five Pounds 1902, bare head right, R.St.George and the dragon (S.3965). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,100 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

513^G

EDWARD VII,

Two Pounds 1902, bare head right, R.St.George and the dragon (S.3967). *Very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
 €460 - 680
 US\$500 - 750

514^G

EDWARD VII,

Two Pounds 1902, bare head right, R.St George and the dragon (S.3967). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
 €460 - 680
 US\$500 - 750



522

515^G

EDWARD VII,

Sovereigns, 1901S, 1906P, 1909 (2). *Very fine.* (4)

£700 - 900
 €800 - 1,000
 US\$880 - 1,100

516

EDWARD VII,

Crown, 1902, bare head right, R.St.George and the dragon (S.3979). *Good very fine, uneven reverse tone.* (1)

£80 - 120
 €90 - 140
 US\$100 - 150

517

EDWARD VII,

Halfcrown, 1905, bare head right, R.Crowned shield in garter (S.3980). *Edge knocks and contact marks, generally fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
 €140 - 210
 US\$150 - 230

518

EDWARD VII,

Florin, 1905, bare head right, R.Britannia standing on ship's bow (S.3981). *Toned almost very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£50 - 70
 €60 - 80
 US\$60 - 90

519

EDWARD VII,

Florin, 1905, bare head right, R.Britannia standing on ship's bow (S.3981). *Generally fine or better.* (1)

£30 - 50
 €30 - 60
 US\$40 - 60

520^G

GEORGE V, 1910-36,

Sovereigns, 1911, 1912 (3). *Very fine.* (4)

£700 - 900
 €800 - 1,000
 US\$880 - 1,100

521

GEORGE V,

Matt Proof Crown, 1927, modified bare head right, R.Crown and date in wreath (S.4036). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 340
 US\$250 - 380

522^G

GEORGE VI, 1936-52,

Specimen Set, 1937, comprising Five Pounds to Half Sovereign (PS15). In Royal Mint case of issue. *Some light hairlines, otherwise almost extremely fine.* (Lot)

£5,000 - 7,000
 €5,700 - 8,000
 US\$6,300 - 8,800



525

523

GEORGE VI,

Specimen Set, 1937, Crown to Farthing (PS16). Together with an Elizabeth II Proof Set, 1953, Crown to Farthing (PS19). Both in Royal Mint cases of issue. *Generally extremely fine.* (Lot)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

US\$310 - 380

524

GEORGE VI,

Festival of Britain 1951, Proof set, Crown to Farthing, in case of issue; Elizabeth II, Coronation 1953, Proof set, Crown to Farthing, in case of issue. *As issued, some toning.* (Lot)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

US\$100 - 150

525^G

GEORGE VI,

Proof Sovereign, 1937, bare head left, R.St.George and the dragon date in exergue (S.4076). *A small edge nick, some tiny contact marks and light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.* (1)

£2,000 - 2,500

€2,300 - 2,800

US\$2,500 - 3,100

526^G

GEORGE VI,

Proof Half Sovereign, 1937, bare head left, R.St.George and the dragon date in exergue (S.4077). *Some contact marks and scratching otherwise very fine.* (1)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

US\$500 - 630

527^G

ELIZABETH II, 1952-,

United Kingdom Gold Proof Collection 1988, comprising, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half Sovereign, in Royal Mint case of issue with certificate. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$880 - 1,100

528^G

ELIZABETH II,

Proof Sovereign, 1980. Together with Sovereign 1906 in ring mount. With an assortment of British commemorative Crowns, Proof Sets 1977, 1980. Silver Proof Crowns, 1980, 1981 etc. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

US\$500 - 630

529^G

ELIZABETH II,

Proof Sovereign, 1989 (S.4272). Proof Half Sovereign, 1989 (S.4277). Neither with boxes or certificates. *Extremely fine.* (2)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

530

ELIZABETH II,

Royal Mint proof year sets (19), 1970 (2), 1972-1977, 1980-82, 1983-1988, 1990, 1997, Brilliant Uncirculated sets (6), 1986, 1990, 1992 (2), 1994 (2), silver proof One-Pound, various dates (7), silver proof Two-Pound Two-Coin set 1989, silver proof Five-Pence Two-Coin set 1990, silver proof Two-Pounds (2) 1989, 1997, all in cases of issue. *As issued.* (Lot)

£180 - 220

€210 - 250

US\$230 - 280

531

ELIZABETH II,

silver Crownsize (13), Silver Wedding 1972 (4), Silver Jubilee 1977 (5), Royal Wedding 1981 (4) ; Commonwealth silver Crownsize for the Silver Jubilee 1977 (7), further British and Commonwealth silver Crownsize commemorative issues (16), in cases of issue. *Generally as issued.* (36)

£350 - 450

€400 - 510

US\$440 - 560

532

BRITISH HAMMERED COINAGE,

Edward III, Groat. Henry V, Groat. Richard II, Half Penny. *Generally fine, possibly better.* (3)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

533

BRITISH HAMMERED PENNIES,

Richard I, Canterbury. John. Henry III, Canterbury. Edward I, London. Edward II, Bury St.Edmunds. *Generally fine or better.* (5)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

US\$310 - 380

534

BRITISH HAMMERED AND MILLED COINAGE,

to include hammered Sixpences, James I (drilled), Charles I, Elizabeth I (2), with minor milled issues (9). *Generally fine or better.* (15)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

535

BRITISH HAMMERED AND MILLED COINAGE,

a small assortment including Alexander III Penny, James I Sixpence 1623, Crown 1696 and 1821 etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

536

BRITISH HAMMERED AND MILLED COINAGE,

Henry VI, Groat (S.1875). Mary, Groat (S.2492). Elizabeth I, Sixpence (S.2599). James I, Shilling (S.2654). *Generally fine or better.* (4)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

US\$380 - 500

537

GUINEAS,

1775, 1779, 1790, 1791. *Generally fine, some with evidence of mounting.* (4)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

US\$880 - 1,100

538^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1831, 1844, 1848, 1851, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1869, 1871 (2), 1872, 1872, 1877. Australia, Sydney Mint Sovereign, 1870. *Good fine or better.* (14)

£3,700 - 4,200

€4,200 - 4,800

US\$4,600 - 5,300

539^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1866, 1869, 1871 (2), 1872 (2), 1875M, 1880 (2), 1885M, 1886M (2), 1890, 1890M, 1892, 1894S. *Good fine to very fine.* (16)

£3,200 - 3,600

€3,600 - 4,100

US\$4,000 - 4,500

540^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1875, 1898, 1908P, 1917P, 1927SA, 1967 (2). *The 1908 in a removable mount, generally very fine or better.* (7)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,500

541^G

SOVEREIGNS AND HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1882M, 1891M, 1893, 1894M, 1900, 1901, 1902P, 1903S, 1906, 1907, 1908 (2), 1908P, 1910, 1913 (2), 1915, 1927SA, 1928SA. Half Sovereigns, 1897, 1902, 1906 (2), 1907 (2), 1908, 1912, 1914, 1915. *Fine or better.* (30)

£5,500 - 6,500

€6,300 - 7,400

US\$6,900 - 8,200

542^G

SOVEREIGNS AND HALF SOVEREIGNS,

Sovereigns, 1884M, 1913S, 1916M, 1927SA. Half Sovereigns, 1906, 1908, 1913. *Very fine or better.* (7)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,500 - 1,900

543^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1889, 1890 (3), 1891 (2), 1892 (3), 1912. Mounted as a 9ct gold gatelink bracelet. *Fine to very fine.* (10)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,500 - 3,800

544^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1892, 1893S, 1895M, 1895S, 1899M, 1901, 1911 (9), 1912 (6), 1912M, 1912S (2), 1913 (11); 1914; 1915 (3); 1968 (100). *Generally good fine to uncirculated.* (139)

£28,000 - 32,000
€32,000 - 36,000
US\$35,000 - 40,000

545^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1894M, 1896M, 1897M (3), 1898M, 1899, 1899M, 1900 (5), 1900M. *Very fine.* (14)

£2,800 - 3,200
€3,200 - 3,600
US\$3,500 - 4,000

545A^G

SOVEREIGNS AND HALF SOVEREIGN,

Sovereigns, 1899, 1923SA. Half Sovereign 1818. *The last fine, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£450 - 650
€510 - 740
US\$560 - 820

546^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1903 (3), 1903P, 1905, 1906, 1907 (3), 1908. *Very fine.* (10)

£2,000 - 2,400
€2,300 - 2,700
US\$2,500 - 3,000

546A^G

SOVEREIGNS AND HALF SOVEREIGNS,

Sovereigns, 1911 (3), 1912 (2), 1913. Half Sovereigns, 1914, 1915. All mounted as a bracelet. *Generally fine or better.* (Lot)

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,400 - 1,700
US\$1,500 - 1,900

547^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1884, 1892 (2), 1893, 1894, 1896, 1898 (3), 1899 (3), 1900 (2), 1901, 1902, 1906 (4), 1908, 1909 (2). *Very fine.* (23)

£2,300 - 2,600
€2,600 - 3,000
US\$2,900 - 3,300

548^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1885, 1899, 1904 (2), 1906, 1907, 1910 (3), 1912, 1913 (2), 1914 (2). *Generally very fine or better.* (14)

£1,400 - 1,800
€1,600 - 2,000
US\$1,800 - 2,300

549^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1895, 1900, 1902 (2), 1903, 1904 (3), 1906 (3), 1908 (3), 1909 (2), 1910 (2), 1911 (2). *Very fine.* (20)

£2,000 - 2,400
€2,300 - 2,700
US\$2,500 - 3,000

550^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1899, 1908. *Very fine.* (2)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

551^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1903 (2), 1906, 1908, 1915. *Good fine or better.* (6)

£600 - 900
€680 - 1,000
US\$750 - 1,100

552

HALFCROWNS,

1672, 1687, 1689, 1697, 1707E, 1746 LIMA, 1882, 1887, 1899, 1893, 1931. *Generally fine or better.* (13)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

553

SHILLINGS,

1676, 1696C, 1723SSC, 1758, 1787, 1816, 1823, 1887, 1901. *The first two generally fine, otherwise fine or better.* (9)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

554

CROWNS,

16*6, 1696. *The first with evidence of mounting poor to fine, the second generally fine.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

555

BRITISH COINS,

Crown, 1696. Halfcrown, 1685, 1689, 1821. Shilling, 1834. Twopence, 1797. Farthing, 1673. With a widow's mite. *Generally good fine or better.* (8)

£300 - 400
€340 - 460
US\$380 - 500

556

CROWNS,

1818, 1821, 1822, 1844, 1895. *Generally fine, possibly better.* (5)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

557

CROWNS,

1889 (3), 1890, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1928, 1935 (4). *Fine or better.* (15)

£220 - 280

€250 - 320

US\$280 - 350

558

CROWNS,

1935 (18), 1937 (6), 1951, 1953 (3), 1960 (8), 1965, 1977. *Generally very fine or better.* (32)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

559

BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE CROWNS,

Festival of Britain 1951 (13), six in boxes of issue, Coronation 1953 (34), 1960 (6), Churchill 1965 (41), Royal Silver Wedding 1972 (12), Silver Jubilee 1977 (34), Queen Mother 1980 (13). Royal Wedding 1981 (22); Decimal Coinage wallet sets (13), Coronation 'plastic' sets 1953 (7).

Varied state. (Lot)

£70 - 90

€80 - 100

US\$90 - 110

560

HALFCROWNS,

1817, 1817, 1818, 1823. *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4)

£180 - 220

€210 - 250

US\$230 - 280

561

BRITISH COINS,

Halfcrowns, 1940, 1942 (2), 1945 (3), 1946 (8), 1961. Florins, 1941, 1945, 1946. Penny, 1841, 1854. Halfpenny, 1717, 1837. *The Halfcrowns and Florins generally extremely fine, otherwise good fine or better.* (22)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

US\$100 - 150

562

BRITISH COINS,

Florin 1849 (S.3890). Florin 1887 (S.3925). Sixpence, 1758, 1787. *The first good fine, otherwise very fine or better.* (4)

£100 - 140

€110 - 160

US\$130 - 180

563

GEORGE III TO GEORGE V,

an assortment of Halfcrowns, Florins, Shillings, Sixpences etc. *Fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

564

BRITISH COINS,

an assortment of minor hammered, minor copper, and general circulation issues. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

565^G

BRITISH AND WORLD GOLD COINS,

comprising: Sovereign 1913. Half Sovereign 1887. U.S.A. 5 Dollars 1909 (in soldered mount). Together with a Maundy Set 1902 (missing Twopence), with assorted British and World coinage, Commemorative Crowns and some minor banknotes. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

US\$630 - 880

566

COLLECTION OF COINS BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

a small assortment of mainly 20th Century issues, together with minor medals, medallions etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

US\$310 - 440

566A

BRITISH AND WORLD COINAGE,

an assortment to include Halfcrowns, 1817, 1840. Sixpence 1561, 1593, 1787. Ireland Gunmoney Shilling Jun 1689. Japan Bu (C#16a), with assorted commemorative Crowns and world circulation coinage and a Lusitania medal etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

567

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

Halfcrowns, 1915 (5), 1916, 1917. Shillings, 1914, 1915 (5), 1916. Together with some further minor British coins including Threepence 1844 (2). U.S.A. Dollar 1921 etc. *Fine to extremely fine.* (53)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

568

BRITISH AND WORLD COINAGE,

an assortment in silver and base metal, mainly 20th Century issues from the U.K. and Europe, together with a scratch built coin cabinet, and two small cash boxes housing Pennies etc. *Fine to extremely fine.* (Lot)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

Not suitable for postage.

569

BRITISH COPPER AND BRONZE COINAGE,

Pennies, 1902 (2), 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910, 1912H, 1916, 1927, 1936, 1937 Proof, 1938, 1939, 1944, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951 (3), 1953. Halfpennies, 1902, 1907, 1916, 1936, 1937 Proof, 1948, 1950, 1953 Proof. Farthings, 1902, 1910 (2), 1919, 1926, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1950 Proof, 1951 Proof, 1953 Proof (2). Half Farthing, 1828, 1842, 1843, 1844 (2), 1851. One Third Farthing, 1827 (2), 1835 (2), 1844 (2), 1866, 1868 (2), 1878, 1881, 1884, 1885 (2), 1902 (2), 1913 (2). Quarter Farthing, 1839 (3), 1852. *Generally good very fine or better.* (69)

£300 - 500
€340 - 570
US\$380 - 630

570

A COLLECTION OF COINS AND BANKNOTES,

comprising an album of minor British coinage. Silver Proof Crown, 1977. Silver Proof £1 2017. Unc sets, 1986, 2008, 2010. Florin, 1910. Banknotes, £5 22.4.1949 N17 023139; other issues (7); £1 (62); 10/- (3). With other assorted issues etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£180 - 220
€210 - 250
US\$230 - 280

IRISH, ISLE OF MAN AND SCOTTISH COINS

571

IRELAND, CHARLES II, 1645-85,

Farthing, undated, King David playing harp, crown above FLOREAT REX., R.St.Patrick with patriarchal cross driving away reptiles, cathedral to right QUIESCAT PLEBS (S.6569). *Generally good fine, better in places.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$190 - 250

572^G

ISLE OF MAN,

Proof Sovereign, 1980; Half Sovereign, 1979. One Noble, Platinum 1988. With minor commemorative Crowns and banknotes from the Isle of Man etc. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (Lot)

£500 - 700
€570 - 800
US\$630 - 880

573

ROBERT II, 1371-1390,

Halfpenny, 0.49g, crowned bust left, 1 R.Cross and mullets, VILLA EDINRVR (S.5152). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£70 - 100
€80 - 110
US\$90 - 130

574

JAMES III, 1460-1488,

Copper Penny, 1.69g, issued by Bishop James Kennedy of St.Andrews, rosette in centre of orb (S.5311). *Generally fine possibly better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€30 - 60
US\$40 - 60

575

CHARLES I, 1625-1649,

Twelve Shillings, 5.73g, bust left of new style slightly breaking inner circle, F after obv. legend, R.Crowned arms with crowned C & R at sides, QVAE DEVS CONIVNXT NEMO SEPARET. (S.5561). *Generally very fine, reverse better.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

576

CHARLES II, 1649-1685,

Merk, 1672, 6.14g, bust right, thistle below bust, R.Cruciform shields, crowned interlinked C's in angles, XIII/4 in centre (S.5611). *Almost very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 110
US\$100 - 130

577

CHARLES II,

Coinage of 1677, Bawbee, bust left, AN FR ET HIB R, R.Crowned thistle (S.5628). *Good fine, reverse better.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$60 - 90



579

WORLD COINS

578^G

AUSTRIA,

100 Coronas, 1915 (2). *Extremely fine.* (2)

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

US\$1,800 - 2,300

579

BOHEMIA,

5 Ducat 1602, Standing figure of Rudolphus II between two shields, R.Crowned imperial eagle (KM:MB#327). *Generally very fine or better throughout, a couple of letters on both sides weak.* (1)

£10,000 - 15,000

€11,000 - 17,000

US\$13,000 - 19,000

580

BOLIVIA,

Eight Escudos, 1794 PTS PR, armoured bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#81). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

581

BOLIVIA,

Eight Escudos, 1799PTS PP, armoured bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#81). *About very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

582

BOLIVIA,

Eight Escudos, 1805 PTS PJ, armoured bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#81). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

583

BOLIVIA,

Eight Escudos, 1808PTS PJ, armoured bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#81). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

584

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND,

50 Cents, 1917, 1940, 1942, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966 (5). 25 Cents, 1916, 1917, 1942. 10 Cents, 1899, 1901, 1907 (2), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914 (2), 1916, 1917 (2), 1919, 1942. Five Cents, 1880H (3), 1881H, 1882H, 1887, 1891 (2), 1892, 1893, 1897 (2), 1899, 1903, 1903H, 1905, 1906, 1907 (3), 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1918, 1919 (2), 1920 (2), 1926, 1927 (2), 1929, 1934, 1943. One Cent, 1859, 1882H, 18841888, 1891, 1899, 1890H, 1901, 1902, 1918, 1920, 1926, 1928, 1929. Newfoundland, 50 Cents, 1898. One Cent, 1876, 1880 (2), 1890, 1942. Nova Scotia, One Cent, 1861 (2), 1864. Half Cent, 1864. New Brunswick, 10 Cents 1862. One Cent, 1864. Prince Edward Island, One Cent 1871. With a minor Halfpenny Token 1815. *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (94)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250



586



585

CHINA,

Commemorative silver proof coins depicting Chinese history and culture (18), 10-Yuan (2) 1994, 1995, 5-Yuan (15), 1989, 1992 (5), 1993 (3), 1994 (3), 1996 (2), 3-Yuan 1992 (KM 656, 732.2, 75, 248, 404, 405, 408, 450, 488, 491, 492, 628, 629, 631, 737, 828, 938, 402), nine certificates, with case. *As issued.* (18)

£350 - 400
€400 - 460
US\$440 - 500

586

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1753J, bust right, R.Arms, Order chain, fleece above cross, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, m.m. So (KM#3). *Rare, with light wear to highpoints on obverse, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,200
€1,100 - 1,400
US\$1,300 - 1,500

587

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1757J, bust right, R.Arms, Order chain, fleece above cross, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, m.m. So (KM#3). *Scarce, very fine, slight wear on highpoints on obverse, slight wear on reverse in shield.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,200
€1,100 - 1,400
US\$1,300 - 1,500

588

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1790DA, bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#42). *Generally very fine, better in parts, slight wear to bust and on centre in reverse.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100



587



589

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1796 DA, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *About good fine, better in parts.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

590

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1797 DA, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Good fine to very fine, wear on legend on obverse at 8 o'clock and at 3-4 o'clock on reverse.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

591

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1801AJ, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Generally fine to good fine, better in parts.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

592

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1801 AJ, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54) *Good fine on obverse, a pleasing very fine on reverse.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

593

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1802 JJ laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300



598



594

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1803 FJ, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

595

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1804FJ, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Some wear to shield on reverse otherwise about very fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

596

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1805 FJ, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Generally good very fine or better.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

597

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1808 FJ, laureate bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Some light scratching, generally very fine better in places.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

598

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1770PN J, bust of Ferdinand VI, R.Arms within Order chain, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR (KM#38.2). *Light contact marks, almost very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

599

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1790P SF, bust of Charles III, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#53.2). *About very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

600

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1793NR JJ, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *Generally fine to very fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

601

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1794P JF, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

602

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1797P JF, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

603

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1798P JF, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

604

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1801P JF, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Slightly struck off-centre, about pleasing very fine.* (1)

£600 - 700
€680 - 800
US\$750 - 880

605

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1803P JF, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Very fine with some wear in centre on reverse.* (1)

£600 - 700
€680 - 800
US\$750 - 880

606

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1805NR JJ, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *Generally good fine overall.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

607

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1808P JF, uniformed bust right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Light wear otherwise very fine.* (1)

£600 - 700
€680 - 800
US\$750 - 880

608

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1808NR JJ, uniformed bust of Charles IV right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#66.1). *Generally fine, ex mount with marks on edge at 12 o'clock.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

609

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1809P JF, Uniformed bust of Charles IV right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#66.2). *Very fine to extremely fine in parts, with attractive toning.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

610

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1819NR JF, Uniformed bust of Charles IV right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#66.1). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

611

THE COMMONWEALTH,

Silver proof commemorative Crownsize (26), no duplication, other silver proof coins (2), all dated 1997. *As issued.* (28)

£280 - 320
€320 - 360
US\$350 - 400

612^G

FRANCE,

Twenty Francs, 1864A. *Very fine.* (1)

£180 - 220
€210 - 250
US\$230 - 280

613

HONG KONG,

One Dollar, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1909, 1911 (2), 1929, 1930. *Good fine or better.* (8)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$150 - 230

614^G

HUNGARY,

20 Korona, 1893. *Very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310



618



619



620



615

ITALY, VENICE,

Antonio Venier (1382-1400), Gold Ducat, undated, ANTO'•VENERIO, nine stars 3.47g, R.Nimbate Christ in Glory, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, nine stars within mandorla. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

616

ITALY, VENICE,

Antonio Venier. 1382-1400 AD. Gold Ducat, 3.51g, R.Nimbate Christ in Glory, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, nine stars within mandorla. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

617 *

MEXICO,

2 Escudos, 1714Mo J, 6.78g, legend and date around crowned arms, R.Legend around cross (KM#53.2). *Generally good very fine.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,500

618 *

MEXICO,

4 Escudos, 1713, 13.48g, legend and date around crowned arms, R.Legend around cross (KM#55.1). *Good fine or better.* (1)

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

US\$1,800 - 2,300

619 *

MEXICO,

8 Escudos, 1700-10, 27.21g, legend and date around crowned arms, R.Legend around cross (KM#57.1). *Good fine.* (1)

£2,000 - 2,500

€2,300 - 2,800

US\$2,500 - 3,100

620 *

MEXICO,

8 Escudos, 1708MXo J, 26.52g, legend and date around crowned arms, R.legend around cross (KM#57.1). *Very fine.* (1)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

US\$2,500 - 3,800

621

MEXICO,

Eight Escudos, 1797 FM, armoured bust right, R.Crowned shield flanked by 8 S in order chain (KM#159). *Very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

622

MEXICO,

Eight Escudos, 1806TH, armoured bust right, R.Crowned shield flanked by 8 S in order chain (KM#159). *Very fine and with some contact marks, the reverse good very fine possibly better.* (1)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,500



625



626



627



623^G

MEXICO,

50 Pesos, 1943, fitted in a removable mount. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

624^G

NETHERLANDS,

10 Guilders, 1875 (2), 1876. *Very fine or better.* (3)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

625

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1755LM JM, small bust of Ferdinand VI right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, mint Lima with dot above L (KM#59.1). *Very fine overall.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,200
€1,100 - 1,400
US\$1,300 - 1,500

626

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1757LM JM, small bust of Ferdinand VI right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, mint Lima dot above L (KM#59.2). *About very fine, better in parts with attractive toning around legend on both sides.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,200
€1,100 - 1,400
US\$1,300 - 1,500

627

PERU,

8 Escudos, 1767LM JM, young standard bust of Charles III right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN VTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#70). *Some light scratches to neck area, otherwise light wear overall very fine or better.* (1)

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,400
US\$2,500 - 3,800

628

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1789LIMAE IJ, bust of Charles III right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#82.1). *Some marks on obverse, a pleasing very fine on the reverse.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

629

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1791 LIMAE IJ, bust of Charles III right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#92). *Good fine to good very fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
€680 - 910
US\$750 - 1,000

630

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1793LIMAE IJ, bust of Charles III right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#101). *About very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

631

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1808LIMAE JP, bust of Charles III right, R.Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#101). *Generally fine to very fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000
US\$880 - 1,100

632 *

RUSSIA,

5 Roubles, 1771, crowned bust right, R.Crowned shields in cruciform, date in angles (KM#78a). *Wear to highpoints, moreso on obverse, otherwise fine better in places.* (1)

£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100
US\$1,000 - 1,300

633 ^G

SOUTH AFRICA,

Krugerrand, 1980, in removable mount. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100
US\$1,000 - 1,300

634

SPAIN,

Spanish Mixed gold coinage, comprising 2 Escudos (10), 1767 PN.J, 1774, 1780, 1788, 1800 (2), 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806; together with 1 Escudo, 1787, and Half Escudo S/CF 1775, *Generally very fine.* (12)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

635 *

SPAIN,

2 Escudos, 1800 MF, bust right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX (KM#435.1). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 280
US\$250 - 310

636

SPAIN,

4 Escudos 1787DV, bust of Charles III right, legend CAROL. III.D.G.HISP.ET.IND.R., R.Crowned arms in collar of the Golden Fleece IN.UTROQ.FELIX.AUSPICE.DEO. Madrid, m.m. Crowned M. (KM#418.1a). *Good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 350
€340 - 400
US\$380 - 440

637 ^G

SPAIN,

25 Pesetas (10), 1876 (2), 1877 (2), 1878 (3), 1879 (2), 1880, together with 100 Reales 1862 (2). *Very fine.* (12)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 1,900

638 ^G

SPAIN,

Mixed gold coinage (6), comprising, 100 Reales (4), 1850, 1862 (2), 1861, together with 80 Reales, 1844, and 4 Es 1847. *Very fine.* (6)

£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100
US\$880 - 1,300

639

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,

50 Cents, 1890, 1920 (2), 1921. 20 Cents 1882, 1935, 1939. 10 Cents, 1887, 1910, 1916, 1918 (5), 1919 (2), 1926, 1927 (2). 5 Cents, 1888, 1898, 1901, 1926. One Cent 1919, 1920 (2). E.I.C. Half Cent, 1845. E.I.C. 1/4 Cent 1845. With India Two Annas 1918, and minor Indian sub-continent coin ?. *The first drilled and filled, otherwise good fine or better.* (31)

£110 - 130
€130 - 150
US\$140 - 160

640 ^G

SWEDEN,

5 Kronor, 1901EB, head right, R.Value and crowns within wreath (KM#766). *Some light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€110 - 150
US\$130 - 160

641^G

U.S.A.,

10 Dollars, 1847, 1886. *Good fine or better.* (2)

£1,000 - 1,200

€1,100 - 1,400

US\$1,300 - 1,500

642

Z.A.R. AND SOUTH AFRICA,

Z.A.R. 2 1/2 Shillings, 1896, 1897. 2 Shillings, 1896. 1 Shilling, 1892, 1894 (2), 1895 (2), 1896 (2), 1897 (5). Sixpence, 1894, 1896, 1897 (6). Threepence, 1893 (3), 1894 (2), 1896 (2). Penny, 1892, 1894, 1898 (6). South Africa, 2 1/2 Shillings, 1925, 1935. 2 Shillings, 1924, 1932. Shilling, 1934. Sixpence, 1924, 1948. Threepence, 1927, 1936, 1938. Halfpenny, 1934. *Good fine or better.* (49)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

US\$130 - 190

643

Z.A.R.,

Five Shillings, 1892. 2 1/2 Shillings, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. *Generally very fine throughout.* (7)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

US\$250 - 380

644^G

COINS OF THE WORLD,

Sovereign, 1913. Netherlands, 10 Guilders, 1875, 1876. Mexico, Two Pesos 1945, with minor gold commemorative 1965. With 10 Guilders 1970 (3), 1973 (6). With two minor medals and minor assorted banknotes (13). *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£450 - 550

€510 - 630

US\$560 - 690

645

COINS OF THE WORLD,

a coin bracelet, with a total of 28 different coins and medalets in silver and base metal, including an Elizabeth I Sxpence 1575, and minor milled British and world issues. (Lot)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

646

WORLD COINAGE,

South Africa, 5 Shillings, 1948, 1952, 1960. New Zealand, Crown, 1949 (2), 1953. Canada, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1958 (3), 1962, 1963. *Generally very fine or better.* (20)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$190 - 250

TOKENS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS ETC

647

TOKENS,

a collection of 17th Century and later tokens to include, Thomas Wilmot Guildford; John Warner Aldersgate Street 1668; I.Bunn & Co Weybridge 1812; Anglesey Halfpenny etc. *Generally good fine to extremely fine.* (Lot)

£130 - 180

€150 - 210

US\$160 - 230

648

THE ONE HUNDRED GREATEST MASTERPIECES,

a collection of 100 silver medallions each depicting a specific portraiture or work of art, to include The Creation of Adam, Standing Buddha from Mathura, The Sistine Madonna. Housed in a wooden set of drawers with leaflet with full description of each medal. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,400

€1,100 - 1,600

US\$1,300 - 1,800

649

THE MASTERPIECES OF IMPRESSIONISM,

a collection of 50 proof quality medallions in 24 carat gold on sterling silver, includes work representing Monet, Manet, Renoir etc. Housed in wooden presentation case with album depicting a full description of each medal. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

650

THE FLAGS OF THE UNITED NATIONS,

a set of 138 silver flags, each with the flag of the relevant country on the obverse and the map and name of the country on the reverse. Housed in wooden presentation display case with two separate trays, and binder with full details of each country. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

US\$880 - 1,300

651

EMBARKATION AT SCHEVENINGEN 1660,

silver medal, 70mm diam., bust of Charles II CAROLUS.II.D:G. MAGNAE.BRIT.FRA.ET.HIB.REX., R.Fame with ribbon, inscribed SOLI DEO GLORIA (incuse), flying over a fleet under sail. IN NOMINE MEO EXTALABITUR CORNU EIUS. PSAL.89., Below, a shell inscribed S.M. is UYT HOLLANT VAN SCHEVELING AFGEVAREN NAER FYN CONINCRYKEN A 1660 JUNI 2. (incuse running script), by P.v.Abeelee. (Eimer:210). *Lightly polished very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,200

€1,100 - 1,400

US\$1,300 - 1,500



652

A CHARLES I PERIOD SILVER COUNTER CASE CONTAINING TWENTY EIGHT COUNTERS,

dating to the early part of the 17th Century, the case engraved with trophies of arms, the base engraved with Old Father Time, the lid pierced and engraved with the bust of Charles I with legend CAROLVS REX, the counters perhaps after engravings by Simon de Passe. The counters die stamped with the obverses engraved with a King or Queen of England to include Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, Elizabeth I, Phillip of Spain etc., some duplication. The reverse of each counter with Royal Coat of Arms (28 in total). Generally very fine some better some less so. (Lot)



£2,000 - 2,500
 €2,300 - 2,800
 US\$2,500 - 3,100

653

DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, CITIES CAPTURED 1703,

silver medal, 42 diam., bust left draped, ANNA. D:G: MAG: BR: FRA: ET. HIB. REGINA., R.Equestrian figure of Marlborough receives three keys offered on a salver by a kneeling female figure. SINE. CLADE. VICTOR. Ex. CAPTIS. BONNA. HVO. LIMBVRGO. 170., by J.Crocker (Eimer:400). *With light contact marks and wear overall, otherwise nearly very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

654

BRITISH AND WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS,

The Harrison Memorial Prize 1932, awarded to (Harry Julius Emeleus). Henri Moissan 1886-1986, commemorative rectangular plaque 7cm x 5.7cm, engraved (H.J.Emeleus). A Silver-gilt and enamel Scientific Prize Medal with central plaque featuring tree with legend (Consejo Superior De Investigaciones Cientificas). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£500 - 800
€570 - 910
US\$630 - 1,000

655

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 26mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., R.Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817b). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£350 - 400
€400 - 460
US\$440 - 500

656

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 26mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., R.Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817b). *Light edge bruising and light polishing, otherwise nearly very fine.* (1)

£350 - 450
€400 - 510
US\$440 - 560

657

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 56mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., R.Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817a). *About extremely fine.* (1)

£2,500 - 3,000
€2,800 - 3,400
US\$3,100 - 3,800

658

THE MOUNBATTEN MEDALLIC HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE SEA,

comprising a set of four volumes each containing 25 silver medallions covering various aspects of the history of the seafaring nation, with respective text. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,400
€1,100 - 1,600
US\$1,300 - 1,800

659

THE MOUNBATTEN MEDALLIC HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE SEA,

comprising a set of four volumes each containing 25 silver medallions covering various aspects of the history of the seafaring nation, with respective text. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,400
€1,100 - 1,600
US\$1,300 - 1,800

660

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE,

silver medal engraved on rim (Vaughan Cornish, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.C.S., for his paper on "The Panama Canal in 1910". Session 1910-1911.). With a further medal in bronze and a Commemoration Medal of the opening of the Panama Canal, numbered (11157). *Good very fine or better.* (3)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

Vaughan Cornish was born on the 22 December 1862, he was the son of the vicar of Debenham, Charles John Cornish (1834-1913) and Anne Charlotte Cornish (1831-1887). His brother was Charles John Cornish. He was educated at home before attending St Paul's School, London, when he was 17. He studied chemistry at the Victoria University of Manchester, graduating with a first class BSc (1888). He then gained a MSc (1892) and a DSc (1901). He visited the building of the Panama Canal in 1907, documented in his *The Panama Canal and its Makers* (1909). He visited the site again in 1910. He was interested in the strategy and political geography of the British Empire. In 1928-29, he served as the President of the Geographical Association in the UK. He died on the 1st May 1948.

661

OFFICIAL STERLING SILVER PROOFS OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST STAMPS,

a total of 50 silver proofs of the World's Greatest Stamps, with collector's information album. With an empty album for the International Society of Postmasters. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£100 - 150
€110 - 170
US\$130 - 190

662

SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL AND DWIGHT D.EISENHOWER MEDAL SET,

a set of four medallions, commemorating the 25th Anniversary of Churchill/Dunkirk and 75th Birthday of General Eisenhower/ Normandy, comprising two gold medallions of Winston Churchill commemorating Dunkirk 1940, with a further two medallions of Dwight D.Eisenhower commemorating Normandy 1944. The medals 65mm and 32mm respectively and made from 22ct gold. In Slade, Hampton & Son Ltd case of issue with certificate. *Extremely fine.* (4)

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,700 - 8,000
US\$6,300 - 8,800

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, and to all persons participating in the auction process including auction attendees, *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "you". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with you as the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*, and this will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) or true condition of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical items or parts are sold for their artistic, historic or cultural interest and may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity

will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. Prices depend upon bidding and lots can sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimates*, so *Estimates* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask *Bonhams* for a *Condition Report* on the *Lot's* general physical condition. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. As this is offered additionally and without charge, *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. The *Condition Report* represents *Bonhams*' reasonable opinion as to the *Lot's* general condition in the terms stated in the particular report, and *Bonhams* does not represent or guarantee that a *Condition Report* includes all aspects of the internal or external condition of the *Lot*. Neither does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* or *Buyer* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* and to remove any person from our premises and *Sales*, without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion in which to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%; however, these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equaling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

You must complete and deliver to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form* in order to bid at our *Sales*.

If you are a new client at *Bonhams* or have not recently updated your registration details with us, you must pre-register to bid at least two working days before the *Sale* at which you wish to bid. You will be required to provide government-issued proof of identity and residence, and if you are a company, your certificate of incorporation or equivalent documentation with your name and registered address, government issued proof of your current address, documentary proof of your beneficial owners and directors, and proof of authority to transact.

We may also request a financial reference and /or deposit from you before allowing you to bid.

We reserve the rights at our discretion to request further information in order to complete our client identification and to decline to register any person as a *Bidder*, and to decline to accept their bids if they have been so registered. We also reserve the rights to postpone completion of the *Sale* of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our registration and identification enquiries, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, or if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams* or be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

Bidding in person

So long as you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration recently, you should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a Registration and Bidding Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, and have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently, please complete a Registration and Bidding Form, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service offered at no additional charge and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee Bidding Forms can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*, once you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your *Absentee Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any

such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bonhams will not be liable for service delays, interruptions or other failures to make a bid caused by losses of internet connection, fault or failure with the website or bidding process, or malfunction of any software or system, computer or mobile device.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be treated as placed exclusively by and on behalf of the person named on the *Bidding Form* unless otherwise agreed by us in writing in advance of the *Sale*. If you wish to bid on behalf of another person (your principal) you must complete the pre-registration requirements set out above both on your own behalf and with full details of your principal, and we will require written confirmation from the principal confirming your authority to bid.

You are specifically referred to your due diligence requirements concerning your principal and their source of funds, and the warranties you give in the event you are the Buyer, which are contained in paragraph 3 of the Buyer's Agreement, set out at Appendix 2 at the back of the Catalogue.

Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or *Absentee Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder* including the warranties as to your status and source of funds. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to ensure you are aware of the up to date terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* for this *Sale*.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

20% on the first £70,000 of the *Hammer Price*
15% from £70,001 of the *Hammer Price*

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the catalogue.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols, shown beside the *Lot* number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- + VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and Expenses to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Bonhams' preferred payment method is by bank transfer.

You may electronically transfer funds to our *Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Payment may also be made by one of the following methods:

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases and should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited.

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes or coins in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins or notes; this limit applies to both payment at our premises and direct deposit into our bank account.

Debit cards issued in the name of the *Buyer* (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and debit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is no limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

Payment by telephone may also be accepted up to £5,000, subject to appropriate verification procedures, although this facility is not available for first time buyers. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid by other means.

Credit cards issued in the name of the *Buyer* (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and credit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is a £5,000 limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

It may be advisable to notify your debit or credit card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay.

Note: only one debit or credit card may be used for payment of an account balance. If you have any questions with regards to card payments, please contact our Customer Services Department.

We reserve the rights to investigate and identify the source of any funds received by us, to postpone completion of the sale of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our investigations, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams*, or would be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale Information* at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licensing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licensing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774
The refusal of any CITES licence or permit and any delay in obtaining such licences or permits shall not give rise to the rescission or cancellation of any *Sale*, nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*.

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances

where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations

and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements

Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

On behalf of the *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we attempt to detail, as far as practicable, all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-Sale tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
 15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
 Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
 DB – Domaine bottled
 EstB – Estate bottled
 BB – Bordeaux bottled
 BE – Belgian bottled
 FB – French bottled
 GB – German bottled
 OB – Oporto bottled
 UK – United Kingdom bottled
 owc – original wooden case
 iwc – individual wooden case
 oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
 TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
 W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
 Δ Wines lying in Bond.
 AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties

under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.

- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Φ This *Lot* contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or on Bonhams' website, and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the Seller's liability in respect of the quality of the Lot, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any Description is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the Lot for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms and the relevant terms for *Bidders* and *Buyers* in the *Notice to Bidders* govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
 - 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
 - 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
 - 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
 - 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
 - 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue* or on the *Bonhams* website, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with any part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, the remainder of which *Entry* merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams' opinion* about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4	FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY	7.2	The <i>Seller</i> is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other <i>Lot</i> he has sold to you at the same or at any other <i>Sale</i> and whether currently in <i>Bonhams'</i> possession or not, until payment in full and in cleared funds of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and/or <i>Bonhams</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;
4.1	The <i>Seller</i> does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the <i>Lot</i> or its fitness for any purpose.	7.3	You should note that <i>Bonhams</i> has reserved the right not to release the <i>Lot</i> to you until its investigations under paragraph 3.11 of the <i>Buyers' Agreement</i> set out in Appendix 2 have been completed to <i>Bonhams'</i> satisfaction.	8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and
4.2	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the <i>Lot</i> or its fitness for any purpose.	7.4	You will collect and remove the <i>Lot</i> at your own expense from <i>Bonhams'</i> custody and/ or control or from the <i>Storage Contractor's</i> custody in accordance with <i>Bonhams'</i> instructions or requirements.	8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.
5	RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE	7.5	You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i> .	8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other expenses and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.
5.1	Risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier. The <i>Seller</i> will not be responsible thereafter for the <i>Lot</i> prior to you collecting it from <i>Bonhams</i> or the <i>Storage Contractor</i> , with whom you have separate contract(s) as <i>Buyer</i> . You will indemnify the <i>Seller</i> and keep the <i>Seller</i> fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the <i>Lot</i> beyond 7 days from the day of the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer until you obtain full title to it.	7.6	You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or expenses incurred by the <i>Seller</i> if you do not remove the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, expenses and losses suffered by the <i>Seller</i> by reason of your failure to remove the <i>Lot</i> including any charges due under any <i>Storage Contract</i> . All such sums due to the <i>Seller</i> will be payable on demand.	8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT
5.2	Title to the <i>Lot</i> remains in and is retained by the <i>Seller</i> until: (i) the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums payable by you to <i>Bonhams</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> have been paid in full to and received in cleared funds by <i>Bonhams</i> , and (ii) <i>Bonhams</i> has completed its investigations pursuant to clause 3.11 of the <i>Buyer's Agreement</i> with <i>Bonhams</i> set out in Appendix 2 in the catalogue.	8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> , the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):
6	PAYMENT	8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.
6.1	Your obligation to pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> arises when the <i>Lot</i> is knocked down to you on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY
6.2	Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums payable by you to <i>Bonhams</i> . Unless agreed in writing with you by <i>Bonhams</i> on the <i>Seller's</i> behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to <i>Bonhams</i> by you in the currency in which the <i>Sale</i> was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the <i>Sale</i> and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the <i>Sale</i> . Payment must be made to <i>Bonhams</i> by one of the methods stated in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by <i>Bonhams</i> . If you do not pay in full any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the <i>Seller</i> will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.	8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7	COLLECTION OF THE LOT	8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.
7.1	Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by <i>Bonhams</i> , the <i>Lot</i> will be released to you or to your order only when: (i) <i>Bonhams</i> has received cleared funds to the amount of the full <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums owed by you to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> and (ii) <i>Bonhams</i> has completed its investigations pursuant to clause 3.11 of the <i>Buyer's Agreement</i> with <i>Bonhams</i> set out in Appendix 2 in the catalogue.	8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,
		8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;
		8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;		

<p>9.3.2 the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i>, <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;</p> <p>9.3.3 in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.</p> <p>9.4 Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.</p>	<p>10.5 If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.</p> <p>10.6 References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents and to any subsidiary of <i>Bonhams</i> Holdings Limited and to its officers, employees and agents.</p> <p>10.7 The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.</p> <p>10.8 In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".</p> <p>10.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.</p> <p>10.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p> <p>10.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p> <p>10.12 Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i>, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i>, <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.</p>	<p>1 THE CONTRACT</p> <p>1.1 These terms govern the contract between <i>Bonhams</i> personally and the <i>Buyer</i>, being the person to whom a <i>Lot</i> has been knocked down by the <i>Auctioneer</i>.</p> <p>1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the <i>Catalogue</i> for the <i>Sale</i> are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, printed in the <i>Catalogue</i> for the <i>Sale</i>, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.</p> <p>1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> between you and the <i>Seller</i> is made on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and <i>Bonhams</i> on the terms in this <i>Buyer's Agreement</i>.</p> <p>1.4 We act as agents for the <i>Seller</i> and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the <i>Seller</i>, unless <i>Bonhams</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> as principal.</p> <p>1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:</p> <p>1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> or otherwise notified to you, store the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with paragraph 5;</p> <p>1.5.2 subject to any power of the <i>Seller</i> or us to refuse to release the <i>Lot</i> to you, we will release the <i>Lot</i> to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the <i>Seller</i> and following completion of our enquiries pursuant to paragraph 3.11;</p> <p>1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.</p> <p>1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, <i>Guarantee</i>, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Estimate</i> in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i> which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made orally or in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> or on <i>Bonhams' Website</i>, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i>. No such <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i> is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i>, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless <i>Bonhams</i> itself sells the <i>Lot</i> as principal) made as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>.</p>
<p>10 MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>10.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p> <p>10.2 The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p> <p>10.3 If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.</p> <p>10.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i>, addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.</p>	<p>11 GOVERNING LAW</p> <p>All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.</p>	<p>2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE</p> <p>You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the <i>Seller</i> under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i>.</p> <p>3 PAYMENT AND BUYER WARRANTIES</p> <p>3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the <i>Sale</i>:</p> <p>3.1.1 the <i>Purchase Price</i> for the <i>Lot</i>;</p>
	<p>APPENDIX 2</p> <p>BUYER'S AGREEMENT WITH BONHAMS</p> <p>IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> to you, by the setting out of different terms in the <i>Catalogue</i> for the <i>Sale</i> and/or by placing an insert in the <i>Catalogue</i> and/or by notices at the <i>Sale</i> venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the <i>Sale</i> at the <i>Sale</i> venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.</p>	

<p>3.1.2 a <i>Buyer's Premium</i> in accordance with the rates set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> on each lot, and</p> <p>3.1.3 if the <i>Lot</i> is marked [AF], an <i>Additional Premium</i> which is calculated and payable in accordance with the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> together with <i>VAT</i> on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the <i>Sale</i>.</p> <p>3.2 You must also pay us on demand any <i>Expenses</i> payable pursuant to this agreement.</p> <p>3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the <i>Sale</i> was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered <i>Bidder</i> unless the <i>Bidder</i> is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.</p> <p>3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to <i>VAT</i> at the appropriate rate and <i>VAT</i> will be payable by you on all such sums.</p> <p>3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the <i>Buyer's Premium</i>, the <i>Commission</i> payable by the <i>Seller</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, any <i>Expenses</i> and <i>VAT</i> and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the <i>Seller</i>.</p> <p>3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the <i>Purchase Price</i>, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.</p> <p>3.7 Where a number of <i>Lots</i> have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i> and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to <i>Bonhams</i>.</p> <p>3.8 You warrant that neither you nor - if you are a company, your directors, officers or your owner or their directors or shareholders - are an individual or an entity that is, or is owned or controlled by individuals or entities that are:</p> <p>3.8.1 the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority ("Sanctions" and a "Sanctioned Party"); or</p> <p>3.8.2 located, organised or resident in a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions, including without limitation, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria.</p> <p>3.9 You warrant that the funds being used for your purchase have no link with criminal activity including without limitation money laundering, tax evasion or terrorist financing, and that you not under investigation for neither have been charged nor convicted in connection with any criminal activity.</p> <p>3.10 Where you are acting as agent for another party ("your Principal"), you undertake and warrant that:</p> <p>3.10.1 you have conducted suitable customer due diligence into your Principal under applicable Sanctions and Anti-Money Laundering laws and regulations;</p> <p>3.10.2 your Principal is not a Sanctioned Party and not owned, partially owned or controlled by a Sanctioned Party, and you have no reason to suspect that your Principal has been charged or convicted with, money laundering, terrorism or other crimes;</p>	<p>3.10.3 funds used for your or your Principal's purchase are not connected with or derived from any criminal activity, including without limitation tax evasion, money laundering or terrorist financing;</p> <p>3.10.4 items purchased by you and your Principal through <i>Bonhams</i> are not being purchased or to be used in any way connected with or to facilitate breaches of applicable Tax, Anti-Money Laundering or Anti-Terrorism laws and regulations; and</p> <p>3.10.5 that you consent to <i>Bonhams</i> relying upon your customer due diligence, undertaking to retain records of your due diligence for at least 5 years and to make such due diligence records available for inspection by an independent auditor in the event we request you to do so.</p> <p>3.11 We reserve the rights to make enquiries about any person transacting with us and to identify the source of any funds received from you. In the event we have not completed our investigations in respect of anti-terrorism financing, anti-money laundering or other financial and identity checks concerning either you or the <i>Seller</i>, to our satisfaction at our discretion, we shall be entitled to retain <i>Lots</i> and/or proceeds of <i>Sale</i>, postpone or cancel any sale and to take any other actions required or permitted under applicable law, without liability to you.</p>	<p>4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i>.</p> <p>4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any <i>Lot</i> not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any <i>Expenses</i> we incur (including any charges due under the <i>Storage Contract</i>), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the <i>Lot</i> by you or on your behalf.</p>
	<p>4</p> <p>COLLECTION OF THE LOT</p> <p>4.1 Subject to any power of the <i>Seller</i> or us to refuse to release the <i>Lot</i> to you, once you have paid to us; in cleared funds, everything due to the <i>Seller</i> and to us, and once we have completed our investigations under paragraph 3.11, we will release the <i>Lot</i> to you or as you may direct us in writing. The <i>Lot</i> will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.</p> <p>4.2 You must collect and remove the <i>Lot</i> at your own expense by the date and time specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>.</p> <p>4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the <i>Lot</i> can be collected from the address referred to in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> for collection on the days and times specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>. Thereafter, the <i>Lot</i> may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>.</p> <p>4.4 If you have not collected the <i>Lot</i> by the date specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, you authorise us, acting in this instance as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "<i>Storage Contract</i>") with the <i>Storage Contractor</i> for the storage of the <i>Lot</i> on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between <i>Bonhams</i> and the <i>Storage Contractor</i> (copies of which are available on request). If the <i>Lot</i> is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus <i>VAT</i> per <i>Lot</i> per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our <i>Expenses</i>.</p> <p>4.5 Until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i> and any <i>Expenses</i> in full the <i>Lot</i> will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> or held by the <i>Storage Contractor</i> as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> and ourselves on the terms contained in the <i>Storage Contract</i>.</p> <p>4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any <i>Storage Contract</i> and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the <i>Lot</i> into storage) due under any <i>Storage Contract</i>. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the <i>Lot</i> from the <i>Storage Contractor's</i> premises until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i>, any <i>Expenses</i> and all</p>	<p>5</p> <p>STORING THE LOT</p> <p>We agree to store the <i>Lot</i> until the earlier of your removal of the <i>Lot</i> or until the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) and, subject to paragraphs 3, 6 and 10, to be responsible as <i>bailee</i> to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the <i>Lot</i> (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i>). If you do not collect the <i>Lot</i> before the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) we may remove the <i>Lot</i> to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the <i>Catalogue</i>. If you have not paid for the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with paragraph 3, and the <i>Lot</i> is moved to any third party's premises, the <i>Lot</i> will be held by such third party strictly to <i>Bonhams'</i> order and we will retain our lien over the <i>Lot</i> until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.</p> <p>6</p> <p>RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT</p> <p>6.1 Title (ownership) in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you (i) on payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> to us in full in cleared funds and (ii) when investigations have been completed to our satisfaction under paragraph 3.11.</p> <p>6.2 Please note however, that under the <i>Contract for Sale</i>, the risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier, and you are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the <i>Lot</i> as soon as possible after the <i>Sale</i>.</p> <p>7</p> <p>FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS</p> <p>7.1 If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will (without further notice to you unless otherwise provided below), be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):</p> <p>7.1.1 to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;</p> <p>7.1.2 to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i>;</p> <p>7.1.3 to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;</p> <p>7.1.4 to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;</p>

7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph 9 will cease.
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.12	having made reasonable efforts to inform you, to release your name and address to the <i>Seller</i> , so they might take appropriate steps to recover the amounts due and legal costs associated with such steps.	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9	FORGERIES	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		
		9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:		
		9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or		
		9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.		

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to

confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid.

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" Any person considering, attempting or making a Bid, including those who have completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" *Bonhams* 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and *Definitions and Glossary*.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the *Conditions of Business*.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry form*, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract of Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the *Conditions of Business*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the *Conditions of Business*.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the *Conditions of Business*.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "Seller" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the *Conditions of Business* by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a *Specialist Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the *Conditions of Business* or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the *Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006*.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the *Sale of Goods Act 1979*:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings

London
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

London
Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

20th Century Fine Art

San Francisco
Sonja Moro
+1 415 694 9002

Aboriginal Art

Australia
Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

Los Angeles
Fredric W. Backlar
+1 323 436 5416 •

American Paintings

New York
Jennifer Jacobsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

London
Francesca Hickin
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

London
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

London
Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
New York
Sherri Cohen
+1 917 206 1671
Los Angeles
Leslie Wright
+1 323 436 5408
Joseph Francaviglia
+1 323 436 5443
Lydia Ganley
+1 323 436 4496
San Francisco
Victoria Richardson
+1 415 503 3207
Celeste Smith
+1 415 503 3214

Australian Art

Australia
Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222 Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

London
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
New York
Ian Ehling
+1 212 644 9094
Darren Sutherland
+1 212 461 6531
Los Angeles
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442
San Francisco
Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

British & European Glass

London
Fergus Gambon
+44 20 7468 8245

British Ceramics

London
Fergus Gambon
+44 20 7468 8245

California & Western Paintings & Sculpture

Los Angeles
Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425
Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415
San Francisco
Aaron Bastian
+1 415 503 3241

Carpets

London
Helena Gumley-Mason
+44 20 8393 2615

Chinese & Asian Art

London
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
Rosangela Assennato
+44 20 7393 3883
Edinburgh
Ian Glennie
+44 131 240 2299
New York
Bruce MacLaren
+1 917 206 1677
Los Angeles
Rachel Du
+1 323 436 5587
San Francisco
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
Hong Kong
Xibo Wang
+852 3607 0010
Sydney
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2231

Chinese Paintings

Hong Kong
Iris Miao
+852 3607 0011

Clocks

London
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

London
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
Los Angeles
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Entertainment Memorabilia

London
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
Los Angeles
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442
Dana Hawkes
+1 978 283 1518

European Ceramics

London
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384

European Paintings

London
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108
Los Angeles
Rocco Rich
+1 323 436 5410

European Sculptures & Works of Art

London
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Furniture and Decorative Art

London
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816
Los Angeles
Angela Past
+1 323 436 5422
Anna Hicks
+1 323 436 5463
San Francisco
Jeffrey Smith
+1 415 215 7385

Greek Art

London
Anastasia Orfanidou
+44 20 7468 8356

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Edinburgh
Kevin McGimpsey
Hamish Wilson
+44 131 240 0916

Irish Art

London
Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

London
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
New York
Caitlyn Pickens
+1 212 644 9135
Los Angeles
Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

Hong Kong
Edward Wilkinson
+852 2918 4321
New York
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Islamic & Indian Art

London
Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

London
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
New York
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

London
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
Emily Barber
+44 20 7468 8284
New York
Brett O'Connor
+1 212 461 6525
Caroline Morrissey
+1 212 644 9046
Leslie Roskind
+1 212 644 9035
Los Angeles
Emily Waterfall
+1 323 436 5426
San Francisco
Shannon Beck
+1 415 503 3306
Hong Kong
Anastasia Chao
+852 3607 0007
Ellen Sin
+852 3607 0017

Marine Art

London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Mechanical Music

London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

**Modern & Contemporary
African Art**

London
Giles Peppiatt
+ 44 20 7468 8355
New York
Hayley Grundy
+1 917 206 1624

**Modern & Contemporary
Middle Eastern Art**

London
Nima Sagharchi
+44 20 7468 8342

**Modern & Contemporary
South Asian Art**

London
Tahmina Ghaffar
+44 207 468 8382

**Modern Decorative
Art + Design**

London
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
New York
Benjamin Walker
+1 212 710 1306
Dan Tolson
+1 917 206 1611
Los Angeles
Jason Stein
+1 323 436 5466

Motor Cars

London
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
New York
Rupert Banner
+1 212 461 6515
Eric Minoff
1 917 206 1630
Evan Ide
+1 917 340 4657
Los Angeles
Jakob Greisen
+1 415 503 3284
Michael Caimano
+1 929 666 2243
San Francisco
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
Europe
Phillip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

London
Toby Wilson
+44 20 8963 2842
Adrian Pipiros
+44 20 8963 2840

Motorcycles

London
Ben Walker
+44 20 8963 2819
James Stensel
+44 20 8963 2818
Los Angeles
Craig Mallery
+1 323 436 5470

Museum Services

San Francisco
Laura King Pfaff
+1 415 503 3210

Native American Art

Los Angeles
Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393
Kim Jarand
+1 323 436 5430

Natural History

Los Angeles
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437
Thomas E. Lindgren
+1 310 469 8567 •

Old Master Pictures

London
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261

Orientalist Art

London
Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

New York
Laura Paterson
+1 917 206 1653

**Post-War and
Contemporary Art**

London
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
Giacomo Balsamo
+44 20 7468 5837
New York
Muys Sniijders
+212 644 9020
Jacqueline Towers-Perkins
+1 212 644 9039
Lisa De Simone
+1 917 206 1607
Los Angeles
Sharon Squires
+1 323 436 5404
Laura Bjorstad
+1 323 436 5446

Prints and Multiples

London
Lucia Tro Santafe
+44 20 7468 8262
New York
Deborah Ripley
+1 212 644 9059
Los Angeles
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 436 5435

Russian Art

London
Daria Khristova
+44 20 7468 8334
New York
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Edinburgh
Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

London
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973

Sporting Guns

London
Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Space History

San Francisco
Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

Travel Pictures

London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

**Watches &
Wristwatches**

London
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
Hong Kong
Tim Bourne
+852 3607 0021

Whisky

Edinburgh
Martin Green
+44 131 225 2266
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Wine

London
Richard Harvey
+44 20 7468 5811
San Francisco
Christine Ballard
+1 415 503 3221
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Client Services Departments**U.S.A.****San Francisco**

(415) 861 7500
(415) 861 8951 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Los Angeles

(323) 850 7500
(323) 850 6090 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

New York

(212) 644 9001
(212) 644 9009 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Toll Free

(800) 223 2854

U.K.

Monday to Friday 8.30 to 6.00
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
bonhams.com

• Indicates independent contractor

Bonhams Global Network

International Salerooms

London

101 New Bond Street
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

New York

580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Hong Kong

Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax

Offices and Associated Companies

Africa

Nigeria

Neil Coventry
+234 (0) 8110 033 792
+27 (0) 7611 20171
neil.coventry@
bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg

Penny Culverwell
+27 (0) 71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@
bonhams.com

Australia

Sydney

97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne

Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Asia

Beijing

Vivian Zhang
Unit S102A, Beijing
Lufthansa Center,
50 Liangmaqiao Road,
Chaoyang District,
Beijing 100125, China
+86 (0) 10 8424 3188
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore

Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan

Bobbie Hu
37th Floor,
Taipei 101 Tower
No. 7 Xinyi Road,
Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
taiwan@bonhams.com

Europe

Austria

Thomas Kamm
thomas.kamm@
bonhams.com
+49 900 89 2420 5812
austria@bonhams.com

Belgium

Christine De Schaetzen
christine.deschaetzen@
bonhams.com
Boulevard Saint
Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

France

Catherine Yaiche
catherine.yaiche@
bonhams.com
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne

Katharina Schmid
katharina.schmid@
bonhams.com
+49 (0) 221 9865 3419
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Hamburg

Marie Becker Lingenthal
marie.beckerlingenthal@
bonhams.com
+49 (0) 17 4236 0022
hamburg@
bonhams.com

Germany - Munich

Thomas Kamm
thomas.kamm@
bonhams.com
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Germany - Stuttgart

Katharina Schmid
katharina.schmid@
bonhams.com
Neue Brücke 2
New Bridge Offices
70173 Stuttgart
+49 (0) 711 2195 2640
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
stuttgart@bonhams.com

Greece

7 Neofytou Vamva
Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland

Kieran O'Boyle
kieran.oboyle@
bonhams.com
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan

Luca Curradi
luca.curradi@
bonhams.com
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome

Emma Dalla Libera
emma.dallalibera@
bonhams.com
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 06 485 900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands

Koen Samson
koen.samson@
bonhams.com
De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@
bonhams.com

Portugal

Filipa De Andrade
filipa.deandrade@
bonhams.com
Rua Bartolomeu Dias
no160. 1o
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona & North

Teresa Ybarra
teresa.ybarra@
bonhams.com
+34 930 156 686
+34 680 347 606
barcelona@
bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid

Johann Leibbrandt
johann.leibbrandt@
bonhams.com
Núñez de Balboa
no 4-1C
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27

Switzerland - Geneva

Live Gallone Moeller
livie.gallonemoeller@
bonhams.com
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich

Andrea Bodmer
andrea.bodmer@
bonhams.com
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

North America

USA

Representatives:

Arizona

Terri Adrian-Hardy
terri.hardy@
bonhams.com
+1 (602) 859 1843
arizona@bonhams.com

California

Central Valley
David Daniel
david.daniel@
bonhams.com
+1 (916) 364 1645
nevada@bonhams.com

California - Palm Springs

Brooke Sivo
brooke.sivo@
bonhams.com
+1 (760) 350 4255
palm Springs@
bonhams.com

California - San Diego

Brooke Sivo
brooke.sivo@
bonhams.com
+1 (760) 567 1744
sandiego@
bonhams.com

Colorado

Lance Vigil
lance.vigil@
bonhams.com
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@
bonhams.com

Florida

April Matteini
april.matteini@
bonhams.com
+1 (305) 978 2459
Alexis Butler
alexis.butler@
bonhams.com
+1 (305) 878 5366
miami@bonhams.com

Georgia

Mary Moore Bethea
mary.bethea@
bonhams.com
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois & Midwest

Natalie B. Waechter
natalie.waechter@
bonhams.com
+1 (773) 267 3300
Shawn Marsh
shawn.marsh@
bonhams.com
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Massachusetts & New England

Amy Corcoran
amy.corcoran@
bonhams.com
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada

David Daniel
david.daniel@
bonhams.com
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Mexico

Terri Adrian-Hardy
terri.hardy@
bonhams.com
+1 (602) 859 1843
newmexico@
bonhams.com

Oregon & Idaho

Sheryl Acheson
sheryl.acheson@
bonhams.com
+1 (971) 727 7797
oregon@bonhams.com

London

Montpelier Street London
SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

Edinburgh

22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Los Angeles

7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

Texas - Dallas

Mary Holm
mary.holm@
bonhams.com
+1 (214) 557 2716
dallas@bonhams.com

Texas - Houston

Lindsay Davis
lindsay.davis@
bonhams.com
+1 (713) 855 7452
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia

Gertraud Hechl
gertraud.hechl@
bonhams.com
+1 (202) 422 2733
virginia@
bonhams.com

**Washington
& Alaska**

Heather O'Mahony
heather.omahony@
bonhams.com
+1 (206) 566 3913
seattle@
bonhams.com

**Washington DC
Mid-Atlantic Region**

Gertraud Hechl
gertraud.hechl@
bonhams.com
+1 (202) 422 2733
washingtonDC@
bonhams.com

Canada**Toronto, Ontario**

Kristin Kearney
340 King St East
2nd floor, Office 213
Toronto ON
M5A 1 KB
kristin.kearney@
bonhams.com
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@
bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec

+1 (514) 209 2377
info.ca@
bonhams.com

Middle East**Israel**

Joslyne Halibard
joslyne.halibard@
bonhams.com
+972 (0) 54 553 5337

**United
Kingdom****South East
England****Guildford**

Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
guildford@
bonhams.com

Isle of Wight

+44 1273 220 000
isleofwight@
bonhams.com

Representative:

Brighton & Hove

Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000
hove@bonhams.com

West Sussex

+44 (0) 1273 220 000
sussex@
bonhams.com

**South West
England****Bath**

Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath, BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
bath@bonhams.com

Cornwall - Truro

36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
truro@bonhams.com

Exeter

The Lodge
Southernhay West
Exeter, Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
exeter@bonhams.com

Tetbury

Eight Bells House
14 Church Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8JG
+44 1666 502 200
tetbury_office@
bonhams.com

Representatives:

Dorset

Matthew Lacey
+44 1935 815 271

**East Anglia and
Bury St. Edmunds**
Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190
bury@bonhams.com

Norfolk

The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk, NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
norfolk@
bonhams.com

Midlands**Knowle**

The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
knowle@
bonhams.com

Oxford

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
oxford@
bonhams.com

Bonhams MPH
The Guard House
Bicester Heritage
Bicester, Oxfordshire
OX26 5HA
+44 1869 229 477
mph@bonhams.com

**Yorkshire & North
East England****Leeds**

The West Wing
Bowcliffe Hall
Bramham
Leeds, LS23 6LP
+44 113 234 5755
leeds@bonhams.com

North West England**Chester**

2 St Johns Court
Vicars Lane
Chester, CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
chester@
bonhams.com

Manchester

The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale, WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
manchester@
bonhams.com

Channel Islands**Jersey**

La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey, JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
jersey@bonhams.com

Representative:

Guernsey

+44 1481 722 448
guernsey@
bonhams.com

Scotland**Bonhams West
of Scotland**

Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow, G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866
glasgow@
bonhams.com

Wales

Representatives:

Cardiff

Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980
cardiff@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.



Paddle number (for office use only)

Bonhams

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com. We may disclose your personal information to any member of our group which means our subsidiaries, our ultimate holding company and its subsidiaries (whether registered in the UK or elsewhere). We will not disclose your data to anyone outside our group but we may from time to time provide you with information about goods and services which we feel maybe of interest to you including those provided by third parties. If you do not want to receive such information (except for information you specifically requested) please tick this box Would you like to receive e-mailed information from us? if so please tick this box

Notice to Bidders.

At least 24 hours before the Sale, clients must provide government or state issued photographic proof of ID and date of birth e.g. - passport, driving licence - and if not included in ID document, proof of address e.g - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, and the entities name and registered address, documentary proof of its beneficial owners and directors, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed or completed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please arrange shippers to contact me with a quote and I agree that you may pass them my contact details.

Sale title: Medals, Bonds, Banknotes and Coins		Sale date: 13 November 2019	
Sale no. 25423		Sale venue: Knightsbridge	
If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.			
General Bid Increments:			
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s		
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s		
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s		
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s		
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion		
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s			
The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.			
Customer Number		Title	
First Name		Last Name	
Company name (if applicable)			
Company Registration number (if applicable)			
Address			
		City	
Post / Zip code		County / State	
Telephone (mobile)		Country	
Telephone (landline)			
E-mail (in capitals)			
Please answer all questions below			
1. ID supplied: Government issued ID <input type="checkbox"/> and (if the ID does not confirm your address) <input type="checkbox"/> current utility bill/ bank statement. If a corporate entity, please provide the Certificate of Incorporation or Partnership Deed and a letter authorising you to act.			
2. Are you representing the Bidder? <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, please complete question 3.			
3. Bidder's name, address and contact details (phone and email): Bidder's ID: Government issued ID <input type="checkbox"/> and (if the ID does not confirm their address) <input type="checkbox"/> current utility bill/bank statement			
Are you acting in a business capacity? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>	

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid ★

FOR WINE SALES ONLY	
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE INCLUDING BUYER'S WARRANTIES AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.	
Bidder/Agent's (please delete one) signature:	Date:

★ Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.



Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
bonhams.com

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793